

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT

INDIA INFRADEBT LIMITED

Incorporated as a public limited company in the name & style of India Infradebt Limited with the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai vide Certificate of Incorporation dated October 31, 2012. The Company obtained its certificate for commencement of Business from the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai on November 30, 2012. The Corporate Identification Number of the Company is U65923MH2012PLC237365. The Company is registered with the Reserve Bank of India as an infrastructure debt fund-non banking financial company vide registration number: N-13.02039. The Permanent Account Number of the Company is AADCI0893H.

Registered Office: The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051 Tel: +91 22 6819 6900/ +91 22 4334 6900 Fax: +91 22 6819 6910

Corporate Office: The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051

Tel: +91 22 6819 6900/ +91 22 4334 6900 **Fax:** +91 22 6819 6910

Email: <u>info@infradebt.in</u> Website: <u>www.infradebt.in</u>

Chief Financial Officer: Mr. Surendra Maheshwari

Email: <u>surendra.maheshwari@infradebt.in;</u> Tel: 022-6819 6912 Contact Person: Mr. Gaurav Tolwani, Company Secretary & Chief Compliance Officer Email: <u>gaurav.tolwani@infradebt.in;</u> Tel: 022-6819 6927

	PROMOTERS	
Name	Email	Tel
ICICI Bank Limited	tmogequity@icicibank.com	022-4259 2417
Bank of Baroda	treasu.bonds@bankofbaroda.com	022-6636 3629/30/24
Citicorp Finance (India)	cfil.management@imcap.ap.ssmb.com	022-6175 6880
Limited		

KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT DATED MAY 9, 2024

This key information document dated December 3, 2024 ("**Key Information Document**" or "**KID**") is as per SEBI ((Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities)) Regulations 2021, pursuant to section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 14(3) of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014. This KID is to be read with and is supplemental to the General Information Document dated April 1, 2024, for the issue by way of private placement of listed non-convertible debt in the nature of debentures to be issued in one or more tranches (each a "**Tranche**") and comprising of one or more series (each a "**Series**") to be issued during the validity of the General Information Document.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT OF: (I) 25,000 (TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND) LISTED FULLY REDEEMABLE NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES IN THE NATURE OF SECURED DEBENTURES OF FACE VALUE OF RS. 1,00,000/- (RUPEES ONE LAKH) EACH FOR CASH AT PAR UP TO RS. 250,00,000/- (RUPEES TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY CRORES ONLY) OUT OF WHICH RS. 75,00,00,000 (RUPEES SEVENTY FIVE CRORE) SHALL BE THE ANCHOR PORTION, AND WITH AN OPTION TO RETAIN OVERSUBSCRIPTION FOR UPTO 50,000 (FIFTY THOUSAND) LISTED FULLY REDEEMABLE NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES IN THE NATURE OF SECURED DEBENTURES OF FACE VALUE OF RS. 1,00,000/- (RUPEES ONE LAKH) EACH FOR CASH UP TO RS. 500,00,000/- (RUPEES FIVE HUNDRED CRORES ONLY) (THE "SERIES I DEBENTURES – DECEMBER 2024" OR THE "SERIES I DEBENTURES"); AND (II) 25,000 (TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND) LISTED FULLY REDEEMABLE NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES IN THE NATURE OF SECURED DEBENTURES OF FACE VALUE OF RS. 1,00,000/-(RUPEES ONE LAKH) EACH FOR CASH AT PAR UP TO RS. 250,00,00/- (RUPEES TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY CRORES ONLY) OUT OF WHICH RS. 75,00,000 (RUPEES SEVENTY FIVE CRORE) SHALL BE THE ANCHOR PORTION (THE "SERIES II DEBENTURES - DECEMBER 2024" OR THE "SERIES II DEBENTURES"), AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE ISSUER. SERIES I DEBENTURES AND SERIES II DEBENTURES SHALL BE COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS ("TRANCHE VII DEBENTURES"), TO BE ISSUED DURING THE VALIDITY PERIOD OF THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT.

ALL CAPITALIZED TERMS USED IN THIS KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT, BUT NOT DEFINED HEREIN SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS ASSIGNED TO THEM IN THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT AND THE DEBENTURE DOCUMENTS.



BEING A PRIVATE PLACEMENT, COPY OF THIS KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE FILED WITH THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES AS IS REQUIRED PER SUB-SECTION (4) OF SECTION 26 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 (18 OF 2013).

ELIGIBLE INVESTOR(S)

The offer is made to all investors eligible to bid / invest / apply for this issue under the SEBI NCS Regulations read with SEBI Master Circular. For details, please refer "Terms of Offer" in Section C. The current issue is not being underwritten. Neither the Issuer or promoter or any of its directors is a willful defaulter.

COMPLIANCE CLAUSE OF EBP

The offer under this key information document shall be made on the electronic book building mechanism of BSE in compliance with SEBI NCS Regulations and circulars issued by BSE as amended from time to time. A copy of this Key Information Document and General Information Document dated April 1, 2024, has been uploaded on the Electronic Book Platform of BSE.

CREDIT RATING

Debentures have been rated "ICRA AAA/Stable" (pronounced as "ICRA triple A rating with stable outlook") by ICRA Limited (ICRA) and "CRISIL AAA/Stable" (pronounced "CRISIL triple A rating with stable outlook") by Crisil Ratings Limited (CRISIL), in terms of which the Issuer can issue Rs. 21,16,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand, One Hundred and Sixteen crores only) worth of Debentures. These ratings are still valid as on the date of issuance and listing of the current Debentures. The details of rating rationale and rating letter can be referred as Annexure E. The above rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and investors should take their own decision. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating obtained is subject to revision at any point of time in the future. The rating agencies have a right to suspend, withdraw the rating at any time on the basis of new information etc.

Please find below the link for detailed press release for Credit Ratings: https://www.icra.in/Rationale/ShowRationaleReport?Id=129082 and https://www.crisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March%2014_%202 024_RR_338175.html

ISSUER'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

The issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this issue document contains all information with regard to the issuer and the issue which is material in the context of the issue, that the information contained in this Key Information Document, read with General Information Document, is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly stated and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading."

GENERAL RISK

Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the issuer and the offer including the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or approved by the any regulatory authority in India, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Specific attention of investors is invited to the statement of 'Risk factors' provided under the General Information Document.

Investment in non-convertible securities is risky, and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under the General Information Document. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the non-convertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities.

LISTING

The Debentures to be issued under this Key Information Document will be listed on the wholesale debt segment of BSE (the **"Bombay Stock Exchange"** or **"BSE"**). The Designated Stock Exchange for the issue is BSE. The Issuer shall comply with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("**SEBI LODR Regulations"**) to the extent applicable to it on a continuous basis. The BSE has through its letter no. DCS/COMP/PG/IP-PPDI/001/24-25 dated April 1, 2024 granted its in-principle approval for listing of the Debentures and the same is appended herein under Annexure D. The Issuer has created the recovery expense fund with BSE.

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

This offer letter shall be read in conjunction with the Debenture Trust Deed dated September 29, 2022 executed between the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the General Information Document and the other Debenture Documents and it is agreed between the Debenture Trustee and the Company that in case of any inconsistency or conflict between this Key Information Document / Offer Letter and the Debenture Trust Deed, the provisions of this Key Information Document shall prevail. This Key Information Document / offer letter read together with the term sheet contained herein shall be referred to collectively as the **"disclosure document"**.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE	DEBENTURE TRUSTEE	CREDIT AGE		CREDIT RATING AGENCY	JOINT ST. AUDI	
LINKIntime	IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd	An S&P Global	Company	ICRA	V C SHAH & CO CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants
Link Intime India Private Limited Address: C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai- 400083 Tel: +91 22 49186000 Fax Number: +91 22 4918 6060 Email: <u>bonds.helpdesk@l</u> inkintime.co.in Website: <u>www.linkintime.c</u> o.in Contact Person: Mr. Sharad Amin, Assistant Vice President SEBI Registration No: INR000004058	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited Address: Asian Building, Ground Floor 17, R. Kamani Marg Ballard Estate, Mumbai 400 001 Tel: +91 22 4080 7000. Email: <u>itsl@idbitrustee.co</u> <u>m</u> Website: <u>www.idbitrustee.co</u> <u>m</u> Contact Person: Mr. Nikhil Lohana, Vice President CIN: U65991MH2001G OI131154	CRISIL F Limited Address: C House, Ce Avenue, Hirananda Business F Powai, Mu 400 076 Contact P Subhasri N Director Tel : +91 2 3403 Email : <u>subhasri.n</u> @crisil.co Website : <u>www.crisi</u> CIN: U67100M C326247	CRISIL ntral Park, umbai – erson: Mr. Jarayanan, 22 3342 arayanan <u>m</u> <u>1.com</u>	ICRA Limited Address: B-710, Statesman House, 148, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001 Contact Person: Mr. Manushree Saggar Tel : +91 6179 6300 Email : manushrees@ic raindia.com Website : www.icra.in CIN: L74999DL1991 PLC042749	M/s. V C Shah & Co, Chartered Accountants Address: 205-206, Regent Chambers, 2nd Floor, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, 208, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400021 Contact Person: Mr. Viral J. Shah, Partner Tel : +91 22 - 43440123 Email : <u>vcshahco@vc</u> <u>shah.com</u> Website : www.vcshah. com Peer Review Certificate Number – 017494	M/s. G. D. Apte & Co., Chartered Accountants Address: D- 509, Neelkanth Business Park, Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West, Mumbai – 400 086 Contact Person: Mr. Chetan R. Sapre, Partner Tel : +91 22 4922 0555/514 Email : <u>chetan.sapre@</u> <u>gdaca.com</u> ; Website : <u>https ://www.g</u> <u>daca.com/cont</u> <u>act-us/</u> Peer Review Certificate Number - 015825
	1	ISSU	JE DETAI	LS	-	
	SUE SCHEDULE		OTHER I			
Issue Close Date Pay-In Date: Dece	December 5, 2024 sing of the issue, if any		nine two p For Series cent per an Coupon Annually, with the fi For Series	Rate: For Series I Deper cent per annum). II Debentures: 7.93 nuum). payment frequent on every December rst Coupon Payment II Debentures: Ann Maturity Date.	w p.a. (seven poi cy: <u>For Series</u> r 6 th , and on Fina t Date being Deco	nt nine three per <u>I Debentures</u> : l Maturity Date, ember 6, 2025.



the date falling at the end of 5 (five) years 6 (six) months from the Deemed Date of Allotment); For Series II Debentures: December 6, 2034 (i.e., the date falling at the end of 10 (ten) years from the Deemed Date of Allotment). Redemption Amount: For Series I Debentures: The aggregate of the relevant Principal Amount of Series I Debentures, 100% (hundred percent) of which shall be payable on the applicable Redemption Date. For Series II Debentures: The aggregate of the relevant Principal Amount of Series II Debentures, 100% (hundred percent) of which shall be payable on the applicable Redemption Date. Details of underwriting: Nil Manner of bidding in the issue: Price Bidding Manner of allotment of issue: For Series I Debentures: Uniform yield allotment; and For Series II Debentures: Multiple yield allotment Manner of Settlement in the issue: Through ICCL

Redemption Date: For Series I Debentures: June 6, 2030 (i.e.,

Settlement Cycle (Pay-in-date): T + 1

Eligible Investors: As provided in Section C of this KID

The Issuer reserves the right to change the Issue programme including the Deemed Date of Allotment (as defined hereinafter) at its sole discretion in accordance with the timelines specified in the SEBI Master Circular, without giving any reasons or prior notice.

NOTE: This Key Information Document, when made available on the Electronic Book Platform, is neither intended nor should be construed to be a "prospectus" or "offer document" or a "private placement offer letter" or an "invitation" to subscribe to securities on a private placement and/or public offer basis. This is only an information brochure intended for private use and should not be construed as an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy, purchase or subscribe to any securities mentioned herein, and neither this document nor anything contained herein shall form the basis of or be relied upon in connection with any contract or commitment whatsoever. The Company can, at its sole and absolute discretion change the terms mentioned herein. The Company reserves the right to close, recall, extend or modify the terms of the Proposed Issue at its absolute discretion at any time prior to Allotment.

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A: DEFINITIONS/ ABBREVIATIONS	6
SECTION B: DISCLAIMERS	11
SECTION C: TERMS OF THE OFFER	12
SECTION D: DISCLOSURES UNDER SEBI REGULATIONS AND COMPANIES ACT, 2013.	40
SECTION E: APPLICATION PROCESS	67
SECTION F: ILLUSTRATION OF NCD CASH FLOWS	78
SECTION G: UNDERTAKING OF THE ISSUER	80
SECTION H: DECLARATION BY AUTHORISED PERSONS	81
ANNEXURE A CONSENTS	83
ANNEXURE B DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE	85
ANNEXURE C APPLICATION FORM	87
ANNEXURE D IN PRINCIPLE LISTING APPROVAL	96
APPENDIX – 1	.117



SECTION A: DEFINITIONS/ ABBREVIATIONS

Except as otherwise defined herein, all capitalised terms in this Key Information Document shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the General Information Document.

Document.	
Company/ Issuer	India Infradebt Limited, a company with its registered office at The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A, Bandra – Kurla Complex, Mumbai, India.
"we", "us", "our"	Unless the context otherwise requires, the Company.
Application Form	The form in which an investor can apply for subscription to the Debentures, in the format provided in Annexure C hereof.
Anchor Investor(s)	Shall mean the anchor investor(s) selected by the Issuer at its discretion, whose details, including details of the Anchor Portion allocated, have been disclosed to the EBP by the Issuer.
Anchor Portion	In relation to the Series I Debentures – Shall mean 30% (thirty percent) of the issue size of the Series I Debentures aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) which shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s).
	In relation to the Series II Debentures – Shall mean 30% (thirty percent) of the issue size of the Series II Debentures aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) which shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s).
Business Day	A day (other than a Sunday and second and fourth Saturdays of a month) on which banks are normally open for banking business in Mumbai.
Constitutional Documents	As specified in the Section G (Undertakings of the Issuer) of this Key Information Document.
Debenture Holder(s)/ Investor(s)	For the purposes of this Key Information Document, in relation to the Tranche VII Debentures being issued in accordance with the terms of this Key Information Document read with the General Information Document, the Persons who are specifically requested by the Issuer to subscribe to and hold the Tranche VII Debentures in terms of the Debenture Documents and are accordingly allotted the Tranche VII Debentures and shall include the transferees of such Tranche VII Debentures.
Debenture Trust Deed/ DTD	The document titled 'Debenture Trust Deed' dated September 29, 2022 executed between the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer for inter alia settling a trust, creation of mortgage and describing the powers of the Debenture Trustee, read with any amendments or supplements thereto.
Debenture Trustee/ Trustee/ DT	Trustee for the Debenture Holders, in this case for the time being IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited.



Deemed Date of	December 6, 2024
Allotment	
Electronic Book Platform	The electronic book platform offered by the relevant EBP in accordance with the SEBI EBM Guidelines.
Eligible Investors	As specified in Section C: Terms of Offer' of the Key Information Document.
Final Redemption Date	In relation to the Series I Debentures – December 2024 shall mean June 6, 2030 (i.e., the date falling at the end of 5 (five) years and 6 (six) months from the Deemed Date of Allotment).
	In relation to the Series II Debentures – December 2024 shall mean December 6, 2034 (i.e., the date falling at the end of 10 (ten) years from the Deemed Date of Allotment).
General Information Document / GID	The General Information Document dated April 1, 2024 prepared by the Issuer in compliance with the requirement for making the relevant disclosures under the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 and the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non- Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, in relation to the issuance on a private placement basis of non-convertible debt in the nature of debentures. A copy of the General Information Document shall be specifically addressed to the Selected Bidders and a copy of the General Information Document shall be filed by the Issuer with the Stock Exchange in terms of the SEBI Regulations and uploaded on the Electronic Book Platform.
Interest Payment Date	As per Section C. If such day is not a Working Day, then the Working Day immediately after such day, provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the last day of the relevant Interest Period.
	It is hereby clarified that, in case of each Series, the last Interest Payment Date shall be the Final Redemption Date for such Series.
	However, should the Final Redemption Date for a particular Series fall on a day which is not a Working Day, then the last Interest Payment Date for such Series shall be the Working Day immediately preceding such day, provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the Final Maturity Date.
Interest Period	For each Series of Debentures, at the first instance, the period commencing from (and including) the Deemed Date of Allotment, and ending on (and including) the date immediately preceding the first Interest Payment Date, and subsequently (other than the last Interest Period), each period beginning from (and including) the relevant Interest Payment Date and ending on (and including) the date immediately preceding the next Interest Payment Date, until the Final Redemption Date. For each Series of Debentures, the last Interest Period shall begin from (and include) such Interest Payment Date (which immediately precedes the Final



	Redemption Date) and end on (and include) the date immediately preceding the Final Redemption Date.
	Illustration
	This definition is clarified by the way of the following illustration:
	Deemed Date of Allotment: May 14, 2024
	At the first instance:
	First interest payment date: September 15, 2024
	First interest period: May 14, 2024 to September 14, 2024 (inclusive of both days)
	Subsequently, for the second interest period:
	Second interest payment date: September 15, 2025
	Second interest period: September 15, 2024 to September 14, 2025 (inclusive of both days)
	Subsequently, for the last interest period:
	Third and last interest payment date: Final Redemption Date (i.e., September 15, 2026)
	Third and last interest period: September 15, 2025 to September 14, 2026 (inclusive of both days)
	It is hereby clarified that this definition shall be read with the 'Illustration of Cash Flow' as stipulated in Section F hereof.
	(Please note that the dates mentioned hereinabove are only for the purpose of illustration and the actual deemed date of allotment/ first interest payment date and such other dates referred hereinabove shall be determined as per the terms of this Key Information Document).
Key Information Document / KID	This Key Information Document for issue of the Tranche VII Debentures.
Majority Debenture Holders	Such of the Investors / Debenture Holders who represent not less than ³ / ₄ (three fourths) of the aggregate outstanding Principal Amounts outstanding in respect of all relevant Debentures from time to time.
Master Circular	SEBI Master Circular for Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities, Securitised Debt Instruments, Security Receipts, Municipal Debt Securities and Commercial Paper issued by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoD1/P/CIR/2024/54 dated May 22, 2024, as amended from time to time.
Outstanding Amounts	All amounts payable to the Debenture Holders (including the respective Principal Amounts, Interest and Default Interest) which have become due and payable, including any costs or fees payable to the Debenture Trustee acting in any of its capacities under the respective Debenture Documents.



Pay-in Date	As specified in Section C (Terms of Offer) of the Key Information Document.
Principal Amount	On any particular date,
	 in relation to Series I Debentures – December 2024, the principal amount of the outstanding Series I Debentures – December 2024 on such date.
	 (ii) in relation to Series II Debentures – December 2024, the principal amount of the outstanding Series II Debentures – December 2024 on such date.
Redemption Date	Shall mean the Final Maturity Date/ Final Redemption Date.
Secured Assets	The assets forming a part of the security for the Debentures under the Security Documents, from time to time.
Security Cover	Security Cover shall mean the ratio of the value of the Secured Assets in excess of that which would satisfy the security cover for the other secured borrowings of the Company (present and future) to the Outstanding Amounts in relation to the Debentures.
SEBI EBM Guidelines	Guidelines contained in Chapter VI of the Master Circular, as amended from time to time.
SEBI Regulations	The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non- Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 issued by SEBI, as amended from time to time, read with the Master Circular.
Security Documents	The documents entered into/ to be entered into in relation to the creation of the Security Interest for securing the amounts payable in relation to the Debentures pursuant to the Debenture Documents.
"Series I Debentures – December 2024" or "Series I Debentures"	Secured listed fully redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh) having a maturity period of 5 (five) years and 6 (six) months from the Deemed Date of Allotment, to be issued by the Issuer pursuant to this Key Information Document read with the General Information Document and to be issued under a registered mortgage under the Debenture Trust Deed.
"Series II Debentures – December 2024" or "Series II Debentures"	Secured listed fully redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh) having a maturity period of 10 (ten) years from the Deemed Date of Allotment, to be issued by the Issuer pursuant to this Key Information Document read with the General Information Document and to be issued under a registered mortgage under the Debenture Trust Deed.
Series I Investors / Series I Debenture Holders	For the purposes of this Key Information Document, in relation to Series I Debentures, being issued in accordance with the terms of this Key Information Document read with the General Information Document, the Persons who are specifically requested by the Issuer to subscribe to and



Series II Investors / Series II Debenture Holders	 hold the Series I Debentures in terms of the Debenture Documents and are accordingly allotted the Series I Debentures and shall include the transferees of such Series I Debentures. For the purposes of this Key Information Document, in relation to Series II Debentures, being issued in accordance with the terms of this Key Information Document read with the General Information Document, the Persons who are specifically requested by the Issuer to subscribe to and hold the Series II Debentures in terms of the Debenture Documents and are accordingly allotted the Series II Debentures and shall include the transferees of such Series II Debentures.
Tranche VII Debentures	Shall refer to the Series I Debentures – December 2024 and / or the Series II Debentures – December 2024, as the subject or context may require.
Transaction Document(s)/ Debenture Documents	 General Information Document; Debenture Trustee Agreement, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time; Debenture Trust Deed, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time; This Key Information Document; Security Documents; and Any other document related to the transaction that may be designated as a 'Transaction Document' by the Debenture Trustee.
Working Day	A day on which money markets are functioning in Mumbai.



SECTION B: DISCLAIMERS

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT FILING OF THE ISSUE DOCUMENT TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE SAME HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY SEBI. SEBI DOES NOT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY EITHER FOR THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF ANY SCHEME OR THE PROJECT FOR WHICH THE ISSUE IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE STATEMENTS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED IN THE ISSUE DOCUMENT. THIS REQUIREMENT IS TO FACILITATE INVESTORS TO TAKE AN INFORMED DECISION FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE. NO LEAD MANAGER IS APPOINTED FOR THE PROPOSED ISSUE.

The disclaimers under this Section are to be read with the disclaimers under the General Information Document.

1 DISCLAIMER OF THE ISSUER

The Company accepts no responsibility for any statements made otherwise than in the issue document or in the advertisement or any other material issued by or at the instance of the Company and that anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at his own risk.

2 DISCLAIMER OF THE SECURITIES & EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA

This document has not been filed with Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Securities have not been recommended or approved by SEBI nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document. It is to be distinctly understood that this document should not, in any way, be deemed or construed that the same has been cleared or vetted by SEBI. SEBI does not take any responsibility either for the financial soundness of any scheme or the project for which the Issue is proposed to be made, or for the correctness of the statements made or opinions expressed in this document. The issue of Debentures being made on private placement basis, filing of this document is not required with SEBI however SEBI reserves the right to take up at any point of time, with the Issuer Company, any irregularities or lapses in this document.

3 DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE(S)

As required, a copy of this Key Information Document has been filed with BSE in terms of SEBI NCS Regulations. It is to be distinctly understood that submission of this Key Information Document to the BSE should not in any way be deemed or construed to mean that this Key Information Document has been reviewed, cleared or approved by BSE, nor does BSE in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Key Information Document. BSE does not warrant that the NCDs will be listed or will continue to be listed on BSE nor does BSE take any responsibility for the soundness of the financial and other conditions of the Company, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of the Company.



SECTION C: TERMS OF THE OFFER

(A) Series I Debentures – December 2024

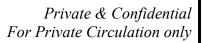
Saarriter Name a	7.020/ India Infordated Lineital Comment Transl. XII
Security Name	7.92% India Infradebt Limited Secured Tranche VII Series I Debentures – June 2030, referred to as the Series I Debentures – December 2024 in this Key Information Document, issued as part of the Tranche VII Issue.
Issuer	India Infradebt Limited
Type of Instrument	Fully redeemable, secured, listed, non-convertible debentures having a maturity of 5 (five) years and 6 (six) months from the Deemed Allotment Date.
Nature of Instrument	Secured
Seniority	Senior
Lead Arranger / Arrangers to the Issue	Such Arrangers which are mapped on Electronic Book Platform and appointed by the Issuer to act as the arrangers for this Issue.
Mode of Issue	Private placement
Eligible Investors	The following categories of investors, when specifically approached, are eligible to apply for the Series I Debentures:
	1. Insurance Companies;
	2. Scheduled Commercial Banks;
	3. Co-operative Banks;
	4. Regional Rural Banks;
	5. Financial Institutions;
	6. Foreign Portfolio Investors ("FPIs");
	7. Companies and Bodies Corporate;
	8. Trustee Companies of Mutual Funds and Asset Management Companies;
	9. SEBI registered eligible non-resident investors in Infrastructure Debt Funds;
	10. Resident Individual Investors;
	11. HUFs through Karta;
	12. Partnership firms in the name of the firm;
	13. Limited Liability Partnerships;
	14. Alternative Investment Funds registered with SEBI;



	15. Societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;
	16. Private Trust/Public Charitable Trusts;
	17. Public Financial Institutions;
	18. Statutory Corporations/Undertakings established by Central/State legislature, and
	19. Any other eligible investor.
	Prospective subscribers must make their own independent evaluation and judgment regarding their eligibility to invest in the issue. Prior to making any application for subscription and/or investment in these Debentures, each investor should satisfy and assure herself/himself/itself that it is authorized and eligible to invest in these Debentures. The Issuer shall be under no obligation to verify the eligibility/ authority of the investor to invest in these Debentures. Further, mere receipt of the General Information Document and/or this Key Information Document (and/or any document in relation thereto and/or any notification in relation to issuance of these Debentures on an Electronic Book Platform) by a Person shall not be construed as any representation by the Issuer that such Person is authorized to invest in these Debentures or eligible to subscribe to these Debentures.
	Notwithstanding any acceptance of bids by the Issuer on and/or pursuant to the Electronic Book Platform, (a) if a Person, in the Issuer's view, is not an Eligible Investor (as specified above), the Issuer shall have the right to refuse allotment of the Debentures to such Person and reject such Person's application; (b) if after applying for subscription to these Debentures and/or allotment of Debentures to any Person, such Person becomes ineligible and/or is found to have been ineligible to invest in/hold these Debentures, the Issuer shall not be responsible in any manner.
Listing (including the name of the	BSE WDM Segment.
stock exchange where it will be listed and timeline for listing)	For each issue of the Debentures, the Issuer shall make the listing application to the relevant stock exchanges and obtain the listing permission from the stock exchanges for such Debentures by the 3 rd (third) day following the date of closure of the relevant issue.
	In case of delay in listing beyond aforementioned timeline, the Issuer will pay penal interest of 1% (one percent) per annum over the Interest Rate to the Investor



	for the model of the total of the terms of
	for the period of delay (i.e., from the Deemed Date of Allotment till the listing of such Debentures)
Delay in execution of Debenture Trust Deed	The Issuer and the Debenture Trustee shall execute the Trust Deed within such timelines as may be specified by the Board. Where an Issuer fails to execute the Trust Deed within the period specified, without prejudice to any liability arising on account of violation of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities), 2021, the Issuer shall also pay interest of at least 2% (two percent) per annum or such other rate, as specified by the Board to the holder of debt securities, over and above the agreed Coupon Rate, till the execution of the Debenture Trust Deed. The Issuer hereby confirms that the Debenture Trust Deed has been executed on September 29, 2022.
Delay in Allotment	The Debentures shall be allotted within the timelines prescribed under the Companies Act. In case of a failure to allot the Debentures within 60 (sixty) days of the receipt of the application money, the Issuer shall refund the whole application money within next 15 days, along with interest at a rate of 12% per annum on such application money after the expiry of the aforementioned 60 (sixty) days.
Rating of the Instrument	CRISIL AAA/Stable (pronounced "CRISIL triple A rating with stable outlook") by CRISIL, and ICRA AAA/Stable (pronounced as "ICRA triple A rating with stable outlook") by ICRA.
Minimum application/ Minimum Subscription and multiples	For the Series I Debentures – December 2024: Rs. 1,00,00,000 (Rupees One Crore only) i.e. 100 (one hundred) Debentures and in multiples of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh only) and 1 (one) Debenture thereafter.
Issue Size (Series I Debentures – December 2024)	The Series I Debentures – December 2024 are being issued for an aggregate amount of up to Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only) with an option to retain oversubscription as specified below. Out of this base portion of Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), 30% (thirty percent) aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s) ("Anchor Portion").
Option to retain oversubscription (Series I Debentures – December 2024)	Option with the Issuer to retain oversubscription of upto Rs. 500,00,000 (Rupees Five Hundred Crores only), to be utilized towards the 'Objects of the Issue' as specified below. This green shoe option shall be exercisable at the





expediencies.Objects of the IssueTo meet the funding requirements of the Issuer's financing activities and towards general business purposes of the Issuer, in compliance with relevant regulatory guidelines.Anchor Investor DetailsName: Kotak Mutual Fund Address: Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company, 2nd Floor, 12-BKC, Plot No C-12, G Block, BKC, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051 Anchor Potion: Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupes Seventy Five Crores only)Details of utilization of proceedsThe proceeds shall be parked in such accounts/ places as may be permitted under Applicable Law, from time to time, and utilised by the Issuer towards financing or takeout financing of Infrastructure Projects based on
Address: Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company, 2nd Floor, 12-BKC, Plot No C-12, G Block, BKC, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051Anchor Potion: Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupes Seventy Five Crores only)Details of utilization of proceedsThe proceeds shall be parked in such accounts/ places as may be permitted under Applicable Law, from time to time, and utilised by the Issuer towards financing or
2nd Floor, 12-BKC, Plot No C-12, G Block, BKC, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051 Anchor Potion: Rs. 75,00,000 (Rupes Seventy Five Crores only) Details of utilization of proceeds The proceeds shall be parked in such accounts/ places as may be permitted under Applicable Law, from time to time, and utilised by the Issuer towards financing or
Crores only) Details of utilization of proceeds The proceeds shall be parked in such accounts/ places as may be permitted under Applicable Law, from time to time, and utilised by the Issuer towards financing or
may be permitted under Applicable Law, from time to time, and utilised by the Issuer towards financing or
public private partnerships and/or non-public private partnerships (or such other projects that may be permitted by the RBI from time to time) in accordance with Applicable Law, and for such other purposes, including towards other financing and general business purposes of the issuer including towards investments for liquidity and statutory requirements and retire / replace existing liabilities, in compliance with relevant regulatory guidelines, and in such a manner that may be permitted by the RBI or under Applicable Law from time to time.
Upto 100% of funds will be utilized within the categories mentioned in the objects of the issue.
Coupon Rate/ Interest Rate In relation to Series I Debentures – December 2024, an interest of 7.92% p.a. (seven point nine two per cent per annum) payable on each Interest Payment Date.
It is hereby clarified that the Interest/ Coupon shall be payable at the Coupon Rate on such Debentures for each relevant Interest Period on the respective Principal Amounts or so much thereof as is outstanding from time to time.
Step up / Step down coupon rate None
Coupon payment frequency As per the due dates provided in Section F and on the Final Maturity Date. It is hereby clarified that the last Coupon payment date shall be the Final Redemption Date, subject to the Day Count Convention.
Date, subject to the Day Count Convention.



	If such Coupon payment day is not a Working Day, then the Working Day immediately after such day, provided that the Interest/Coupon shall be calculated till the last day of the relevant Interest Period, in each case calculated on the outstanding Principal Amount of the Series I Debentures – December 2024.
	It is hereby clarified that the last Coupon payment date shall be the Final Redemption Date. If the Final Redemption Date falls on a day which is not a Working Day, then the last Coupon payment date shall be the Working Day immediately preceding such day, provided that the Interest/Coupon shall be calculated till the Final Maturity Date.
Coupon type	Fixed
Coupon reset process	None
Day count basis/ convention	Actual/Actual.
	It is clarified that in case of Interest payment in a leap year, the same shall be calculated taking the number of days as 366 (three hundred and sixty six) days (As per Chapter III of the Master Circular)
Interest on application money	Interest at applicable Interest Rate/ Coupon Rate will be paid on the application money to the applicants (subject to the deduction of tax at source at prevailing rates, as applicable). Such interest will be paid for the period commencing from the date of credit or realization of the cheque(s)/ demand draft(s) up to but excluding the Deemed Date of Allotment. Such interest will be paid to the relevant applicants within 15 (fifteen) days from the Deemed Date of Allotment.
	Such interest would be paid on all the valid applications, including the refunds. Where the entire subscription amount has been refunded, the interest on application money will be paid along with the refund orders. Where an applicant is allotted lesser number of Series I Debentures – December 2024 than applied for, the excess amount paid on application will be refunded to the applicant along with the interest on application money.
Allotment of Debentures in dematerialized form	Subject to satisfaction of all legal formalities and other requirements of the Issuer, the Issuer shall instruct the depository to credit the depository account of the allottee on the Deemed Date of Allotment.
Default Interest Rate	2% (two percent) per annum, over and above the Interest Rate/ Coupon Rate, on the Outstanding Amount, which has become due and payable. It is hereby clarified that the



	Default Interest Rate will be payable by the Issuer only for the duration of the defaulting period i.e. for the period commencing from the date on which such Outstanding Amount was due to be paid till the actual date of payment of such defaulted amounts.
Tenor for Series I Debentures – December 2024 / Series I Debentures / Tranche VII Debentures	5 (five) years and 6 (six) months days from the Deemed Date of Allotment.
Final Redemption Date/ Final Maturity Date	June 6, 2030, i.e., the date falling at the end of 5 (five) years and 6 (six) months from the Deemed Date of Allotment.
Redemption Date	Same as the Final Redemption Date
Redemption Amount	The aggregate of the Principal Amount, 100% (hundred percent) of which shall be payable on the Final Redemption Date of the Series I Debentures – December 2024.
Redemption Premium/ Discount	At par
Issue Price	At face value
Prepayment	At the option of the Issuer, with the consent of the Debenture Holders.
Premium/ discount at which security is issued and the effective yield as a result of such discount	None
Premium/ discount at which security is redeemed and the effective yield as a result of such premium/discount	None
Put option date	None
Put option price	None
Call option date	None
Call option price	None
Put Notification time	None
Call Notification time	None
Face Value	Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh only)
Issue schedule/ timing:	
- Issue opening date;	December 5, 2024
- Issue closing date;	December 5, 2024
- Pay-in date; and	December 6, 2024



- Deemed date of Allotment	December 6, 2024
Issuance mode of instrument	Demat only
Trading mode of instrument	Demat only
Settlement mode of instrument	Payment on redemption will be made by RTGS/ NEFT in the name of the Debenture Holders whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners of the Series I Debentures – December 2024 given by the Depository to the Issuer as on the Record Date.
Depository	NSDL and / or CDSL
Disclosure of Interest/Dividend / redemption dates	As provided in Section F of this Key Information Document.
Day Count Convention	A day on which money markets are functioning in Mumbai (for the purpose of this section, shall be referred to as the " Working Day ").
	In line with day count convention stipulated in the as per Chapter III of the Master Circular, it is hereby clarified that:
	Should a Redemption Dates/ Final Maturity Date or the Record Date, as defined in this Key Information Document, fall on a day which is not a Working Day, the preceding Working Day shall be considered as the effective date. Further, should the Interest Payment Date, as defined in this Key Information Document, fall on a day which is not a Working Day, the next Working Day shall be considered as the effective date, provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the last day of the relevant Interest Period.
	It is further clarified that, should the Final Maturity Date/ Final Redemption Date, as defined in this Key Information Document, fall on a day which is not a Working Day, the previous Working Day will be considered as the effective date for both the Final Redemption Date and the last Interest Payment Date, provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the Final Maturity Date.
Record Date	The record date shall be 15 (fifteen) days prior to the due date for each Interest Payment Date, or each Redemption Date for determining the beneficiaries of the Series I Debentures – December 2024 for the Interest payment and/or principal repayment. It is clarified that in case the stipulated 'Interest Payment Date' and 'Redemption Date' falls on a non-Business Day, the 'Interest Payment



All covenants of the issue (including side letters, accelerated payment clause, etc.)	Date' and 'Redemption Date' for calculation of the Record Date shall continue to mean such stipulated 'Interest Payment Date' and 'Redemption Date', and not the actual date of payment, unless otherwise required under Applicable Law. As provided in this Key Information Document and Debenture Trust Deed
Description regarding Security (where applicable) including type of security (movable/immovable/tangible etc.), type of charge (pledge/ hypothecation/ mortgage etc.), date of creation of security/ likely date of creation of security, minimum security cover, revaluation, replacement of security, interest to the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Trust Deed and disclosed in the Offer Document/ Information Memorandum.	 The Issuer has created first pari passu charge on: (i) Mortgage of the Issuer's immovable property at Non-Agriculture plot bearing Plot No.100 admeasuring 122 sq.mts in GAT No. 1029/A forming part of Land in the Residential Project known as "Landmarc Meadows" lying being and situated at Village Kudali, Taluka-Roha, District Raigad within the Registration Sub District of Roha in the state of Maharashtra, India ("Mortgaged Properties"). (ii) Hypothecation/ charge over all movable assets, all cash and bank balance, revenues, receivables and investments of the Company, including investments in mutual funds and fixed deposits, any fees, charges and/or commissions paid by any vendor/Person to the Company, operating cash flows and all rights, title interest, benefit, claims and demands whatsoever of the Company in, to , under and in respect of all such investments, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature, and all the estate, benefit, property whatsoever of the Company unto and upon the same, both present and
	future; to the extent such assets are required to maintain the Applicable Security Cover of 1.0x in respect of the Debentures. In case of any delay in the execution of Debenture Trust Deed beyond 3 (three) months from the date of Allotment of the Debentures, the Company will pay default interest of at least 2% (two percent) per annum over the Interest rate till these conditions are complied with. Such default interest will be independent of any other default interest required to be paid pursuant to this Key Information Document. In relation to the aforesaid, the Debenture Trust Deed was executed by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trustee on September 29, 2022, with the terms of security as mentioned herein and in the Debenture Trust Deed. All required security has already been created upfront. The



	Series I Debentures – December 2024 shall be secured debentures (as per the meaning ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules thereunder). Till the Final Maturity Date, a Security Cover of at least 1.0x shall be maintained by the Issuer.
	The Company shall be at liberty at any time during the continuance of this Security, with the prior permission in writing of the Debenture Trustee, to withdraw any of the Mortgaged Properties from such of the trusts, powers and provisions hereof as exclusively relate to the Mortgaged Properties upon substituting other property whether of the same or different nature or kind but of a value equal to or greater than the value of the property proposed to be withdrawn.
	However, till such time the Issuer maintains the Applicable Security Cover as provided in the relevant Key Information Document in relation to the respective Series of the Debentures, (i) the Issuer may at is sole discretion deal with such loans/ assets forming a part of the Mortgaged Properties as it deems fit and (ii) proceeds of any repayment/redemption of loans made by the Issuer may be used by the Issuer in its ordinary course of business, including to further lend to others.
Replacement of security, interest to the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Trust Deed and disclosed in the issue document	N.A.
Transaction documents /	1. General Information Document:
	1. General Information Document;
Debenture Documents	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto;
Debenture Documents	2. Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or
Debenture Documents	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any
Debenture Documents	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any amendments or supplements thereto;
Debenture Documents	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; This Key Information Document;
Debenture Documents Conditions precedent to Disbursement to to	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; This Key Information Document; Security Documents; and Any other document related to the transaction that may be designated as a 'Transaction Document' or a



	3. Consent Letter from the IDBI Trusteeship Services
	Limited to act as Debenture Trustee for the Issue
	4. Signed Key Information Document
	5. Certified copy of Board and Shareholders Resolution
Conditions subsequent to the Disbursement	Listing of the Series I Debentures – December 2024 on the wholesale debt segment of the BSE.
Events of Default (including manner of voting /conditions of joining Inter Creditor Agreement)	
	2. Breach in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision contained in the Transaction Documents;
	3. Any breach or default in terms of the existing debenture documents executed in relation to the issue and allotment of non-convertible debentures to the Series I Debenture Holders and the Existing Debenture Holders;
	4. The end-use not as per the objects of the Issue;
	5. The Issuer admits in writing its inability to pay its debt with respect to the Transaction Documents as they mature;
	6. A receiver or a liquidator is appointed or allowed to be appointed of all or any part of Issuer's undertaking;
	7. The Issuer ceases to carry on its business;
	 Expropriation, nationalisation of assets of the Issuer or assuming control of the Issuer's business by any governmental authority or any approval or permission to carry on the Issuer's material business is revoked by the competent government authority and such disability has not been remedied for at least 150 (one hundred and fifty) days;
	9. Any petition for winding-up of the Issuer being instituted or appointment of a receiver or liquidator for any part of the Issuer's property and in each case such action has not been dismissed within 150 (one hundred and fifty) days of its occurrence; and
	10. Any execution, attachment or restraint has been levied against all or any material part of the Issuer's



	assets and in each case if such disability has not been
	remedied within 150 days.
	The Issuer shall have a cure period of (i) 7 (seven) days to remedy the default specified in 1 above and (ii) 45 (forty-five) days to remedy all other defaults specified above.
	If required, execution of Inter-Creditor Agreement by the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the Debenture Holders shall be in accordance with Applicable Law.
Creation of Recovery Expense Fund	As required under Applicable Laws, the recovery expense fund has been created with BSE.
Conditions for breach of Covenants	The Trustee may, at any time, after obtaining the consent of the Majority Debenture Holders or, for where the breach is of the covenants only with respect to specific Series of Debentures and not all Debentures, the Majority Debenture Holders-Series, waive on such terms and conditions as to them shall seem expedient any breach by the Issuer of any of the covenants and provisions in these presents contained without prejudice to the rights of the Trustee in respect of any subsequent breach thereof. Provided however that where the Debenture Trustee determines such breach to be of a formal, negligible, minor or technical nature, the Debenture Trustee may, at any time, without prejudice to the rights of the Debenture Trustee in respect of any subsequent breach thereof, waive on such terms and conditions as it shall deem expedient any such breach by the Issuer.
Provisions related to Cross Default	Any default in making any payments of coupons/interest, redemption amounts, default interest or any other monies when due to, or breach of any of the terms of the debenture related documents executed for the benefit of the Existing Debenture Holders and such default/breach is not cured within the applicable cure periods granted for the same by such debenture holders/their trustee.
Roles and responsibilities of the Debenture Trustee	Subject to the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, all the rights and remedies of the Series I Debenture Holders shall vest in and shall be exercised by the Debenture Trustee without referring to the Series I Debenture Holders. The Series I Debenture Holders are deemed to have irrevocably given their authority and consent to IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited to act as the debenture trustee and for doing such acts, deeds and things necessary in respect of or relating to the security to be created for securing such debentures and signing such documents to carry out their duty in such capacity. All rights and remedies under the Debenture Trust Deed or



the other Security Documents shall rest and be exercised by the debenture trustee without any reference to the Series I Debenture Holders. Any payment by the Issuer to the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the Series I Debenture Holders shall discharge the Issuer <i>pro tanto</i> to the Series I Debenture Holders. The Debenture Trustee shall have the right to provide any consent for any restructuring or amalgamation by the Issuer, if it is satisfied that the rights and interests of the Series I Debenture Holders would not be detrimentally affected by such restructuring or amalgamation. Resignation/ retirement of the Debenture Trustee shall be as per terms of the Debenture Trust Deed entered into between the Issuer and the Debenture Trustee. A notice in writing to the Series I Debenture Holders shall be provided for the same.
The Debenture Trustee <i>ipso facto</i> does not have the obligations of the Company as a principal debtor or as a guarantor as to the monies paid/invested by the Series I Debenture Holders for the Tranche VII Debentures.
The Debenture Trustee shall duly intimate the Series I Debenture Holders and the general public by issuing a press release on occurrence of any of the following events:
 (i) Default by the Issuer to make payments of any amounts in relation to the Debentures including the Interest etc.;
(ii) Failure of the Issuer to create a charge over its assets in accordance with the Security Documents for the Debentures; and
(iii) Revision of credit rating assigned to the Debentures.
Such information shall also be placed on the websites of the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer.
The Debenture Trustee shall perform its duties and obligations and exercise its rights and discretions, in keeping with the trust reposed in the Debenture Trustee by the Debenture Holders and shall further conduct itself and comply with the provisions of all applicable laws. The Debenture Trustee shall carry out its duties and perform its functions as required to discharge its obligations under the terms of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993 and all Transaction Documents with due care, diligence and loyalty.



-		·
Specific terms Anchor Portion	for issuances with	 There shall be no bidding for the Anchor Portion on the EBP platform. The remaining portion of the Issue (i.e. the non- Anchor Portion within the base issue size and the green shoe portion), shall be open for bidding by the eligible participants at the chosen time slot on the EBP platform. The Anchor Investor(s) may also participate in the said portion if identified as eligible participant(s) by the Issuer. The settlement amount for the Anchor Investor(s) shall be determined on the basis of the following: (a) <u>Coupon specified by the Issuer for:</u> (i) <u>Uniform yield allotment</u>: The 'cut-off' price determined in the bidding process (in case of issues with anchor portion, it will imply total issue size less the anchor portion); (ii)<u>Multiple yield allotment</u>: Face value of the security. Provided that, in case of re-issuance, the 'cut- off' price determined in the bidding process shall be applicable on the anchor investor(s).
		(b) <u>Coupon/ spread determined in the bidding process</u> for uniform yield allotment or multiple yield <u>allotment</u> : Face value of the security
Other Conditions	Due Diligence	The Debenture Trustee has undertaken the necessary due diligence in accordance with Applicable Law, including Master Circular, the SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, read with the SEBI Master Circular for Debenture Trustees dated May 16, 2024, as updated and/or amended from time to time. The due diligence certificate issued by Debenture Trustee is attached at Annexure B.
	Consolidation of ISINs/Reissuance	The Company shall have the right/shall be entitled to add additional Debentures (for such additional amount) as may be issued by the Company from time to time to the existing ISINs.
	Buyback	The Company may, at its sole discretion, from time to time, consider, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, buyback of Debentures, upon such terms and conditions as may be decided by the Company. The Company may from time to time invite the Debenture Holders to offer the Debenture held by them through one or more buy-back schemes and/or letters of offer upon such terms and conditions as the Issuer may from time to time determine, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Such Debentures which are bought back may be extinguished,



	re-issued and/or resold in the open market with a view of strengthening the liquidity of the Debentures in the market, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.
Risk Factors	As provided under the General Information Document.
Governing Law and Jurisdiction	The Tranche VII Debentures are governed by and will be construed in accordance with the laws of India. The Debenture Holders, by purchasing the Tranche VII Debentures, agree that the courts and tribunals at Mumbai shall have exclusive jurisdiction with respect to matters relating to the Tranche VII Debentures.

Notes:

- (a) If there is any change in coupon rate pursuant to any event including lapse of certain time period or downgrade in rating, then such new coupon rate and the events which lead to such change should be disclosed.
- (b) The list of documents which have been executed in connection with the Issue and subscription of debt securities shall be annexed.
- (c) While the debt securities are secured to the extent of 100% (one hundred per cent) of the amount of principal and interest or as per the terms of Issue document, in favour of Debenture Trustee, it is the duty of the Debenture Trustee to monitor that the security is maintained.
- (d) The issuer shall provide granular disclosures in their Issue document, with regards to the "Object of the Issue" including the percentage of the Issue proceeds earmarked for each of the "Object of the Issue". Further, the amount earmarked "General Corporate Purposes", shall not exceed 25% (twenty-five per cent) of the amount raised by the issuer in the proposed Issue (applicable in case of public issue).



Security Name	7.93% India Infradebt Limited Secured Tranche VII Series II Debentures – December 2034, referred to as the Series II Debentures – December 2024 in this Key Information Document, issued as part of the Tranche VII Issue.
Issuer	India Infradebt Limited
Type of Instrument	Fully redeemable, secured, listed, non-convertible debentures having a maturity of 10 (ten) years from the Deemed Allotment Date.
Nature of Instrument	Secured
Seniority	Senior
Lead Arranger / Arrangers to the Issue	Such Arrangers which are mapped on Electronic Book Platform and appointed by the Issuer to act as the arrangers for this Issue.
Mode of Issue	Private placement
Eligible Investors	The following categories of investors, when specifically approached, are eligible to apply for the Series II Debentures:
	1. Insurance Companies;
	2. Scheduled Commercial Banks;
	3. Co-operative Banks;
	4. Regional Rural Banks;
	5. Financial Institutions;
	6. Foreign Portfolio Investors ("FPIs");
	7. Companies and Bodies Corporate;
	8. Trustee Companies of Mutual Funds and Asset Management Companies;
	9. SEBI registered eligible non-resident investors in Infrastructure Debt Funds;
	10. Resident Individual Investors;
	11. HUFs through Karta;
	12. Partnership firms in the name of the firm;
	13. Limited Liability Partnerships;
	14. Alternative Investment Funds registered with SEBI;
	15. Societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;

(B) Series II Debentures – December 2024



	16. Private Trust/Public Charitable Trusts;
	17. Public Financial Institutions;
	,
	18. Statutory Corporations/Undertakings established by Central/State legislature, and
	19. Any other eligible investor.
	Prospective subscribers must make their own independent evaluation and judgment regarding their eligibility to invest in the issue. Prior to making any application for subscription and/or investment in these Debentures, each investor should satisfy and assure herself/himself/itself that it is authorized and eligible to invest in these Debentures. The Issuer shall be under no obligation to verify the eligibility/ authority of the investor to invest in these Debentures. Further, mere receipt of the General Information Document and/or this Key Information Document (and/or any document in relation thereto and/or any notification in relation to issuance of these Debentures on an Electronic Book Platform) by a Person shall not be construed as any representation by the Issuer that such Person is authorized to invest in these Debentures or eligible to subscribe to these Debentures.
	Notwithstanding any acceptance of bids by the Issuer on and/or pursuant to the Electronic Book Platform, (a) if a Person, in the Issuer's view, is not an Eligible Investor (as specified above), the Issuer shall have the right to refuse allotment of the Debentures to such Person and reject such Person's application; (b) if after applying for subscription to these Debentures and/or allotment of Debentures to any Person, such Person becomes ineligible and/or is found to have been ineligible to invest in/hold these Debentures, the Issuer shall not be responsible in any manner.
Listing (including the name of the	BSE WDM Segment.
stock exchange where it will be listed and timeline for listing)	For each issue of the Debentures, the Issuer shall make the listing application to the relevant stock exchanges and obtain the listing permission from the stock exchanges for such Debentures by the 3 rd (third) day following the date of closure of the relevant issue.
	In case of delay in listing beyond aforementioned timeline, the Issuer will pay penal interest of 1% (one percent) per annum over the Interest Rate to the Investor for the period of delay (i.e., from the Deemed Date of Allotment till the listing of such Debentures).



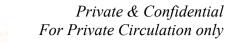
Delay in execution of Debenture	The Issuer an	d the Debenture Trus	tee shall execute the
Trust Deed	Trust Deed w the Board. Wh within the per- liability arisin of the Compar- of Non-Conve- pay interest of such other rate debt securities till the execution hereby confirm	ithin such timelines as here an Issuer fails to ex- eriod specified, without g on account of violation nies Act, 2013 and SE ertible Securities), 202 of at least 2% (two per- e, as specified by the H s, over and above the on of the Debenture T ms that the Debenture eptember 29, 2022.	a may be specified by xecute the Trust Deed out prejudice to any tion of the provisions BI (Issue and Listing 1, the Issuer shall also ercent) per annum or Board to the holder of agreed Coupon Rate, rust Deed. The Issuer
Delay in Allotment	prescribed un to allot the I receipt of the the whole app with interest	res shall be allotted der the Companies Ac Debentures within 60 application money, the plication money within at a rate of 12% poney after the expiry costs.	t. In case of a failure (sixty) days of the ne Issuer shall refund n next 15 days, along per annum on such
Rating of the Instrument	CRISIL AAA/Stable (pronounced "CRISIL triple A rating with stable outlook") by CRISIL, and ICRA AAA/Stable (pronounced as "ICRA triple A rating with stable outlook") by ICRA.		
Minimum application/ Minimum Subscription and multiples	For the Series II Debentures – December 2024: Rs. 1,00,00,000 (Rupees One Crore only) i.e. 100 (one hundred) Debentures and in multiples of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh only) and 1 (one) Debenture thereafter.		
Issue Size (Series II Debentures – December 2024)	The Series II Debentures – December 2024 are being issued for an aggregate amount of up to Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only). Out of this base portion of Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), 30% (thirty percent) aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s) ("Anchor Portion").		
Option to retain oversubscription (Series II Debentures – August 2024 (II))			
Anchor Investor Details	Particular	Anchor 1	Anchor 2
	Name of Anchor	Max Life Insurance	Reliance General Insurance



	Address	G Block, Capital Building, B wing, 504, Behind ICICI Bank, BKC, Bandra East, Mumbai - 400051	6th Floor, Commerz 1, International Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, Mumbai - 400063
	Anchor portion	Rs. 60,00,00,000 (Rupees Sixty Crores only)	Rs. 15,00,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen Crores only)
Objects of the Issue	To meet the funding requirements of the Issuer's financing activities and towards general business purposes of the Issuer, in compliance with relevant regulatory guidelines.		
Details of utilization of proceeds	The proceeds shall be parked in such accounts/ places as may be permitted under Applicable Law, from time to time, and utilised by the Issuer towards financing or takeout financing of Infrastructure Projects based on public private partnerships and/or non-public private partnerships (or such other projects that may be permitted by the RBI from time to time) in accordance with Applicable Law, and for such other purposes, including towards other financing and general business purposes of the issuer including towards investments for liquidity and statutory requirements and retire / replace existing liabilities, in compliance with relevant regulatory guidelines, and in such a manner that may be permitted by the RBI or under Applicable Law from time to time. Upto 100% of funds will be utilized within the categories		
Coupon Rate/ Interest Rate	 mentioned in the objects of the issue. In relation to Series II Debentures – December 2024, an interest of 7.93% p.a. (seven point nine three per cent per annum) payable on each Interest Payment Date. 		
	payable at the relevant Inter	larified that the Inter- Coupon Rate on such test Period on the o much thereof as is o	Debentures for each respective Principal
Step up / Step down coupon rate	None		
Coupon payment frequency	Final Maturity Coupon payn	the dates provided in S y Date. It is hereby of the date shall be the to the Day Count Con	clarified that the last e Final Redemption



Coupon payment dates	As per Section F.
	As per Section P. If such Coupon payment day is not a Working Day, then the Working Day immediately after such day, provided that the Interest/Coupon shall be calculated till the last day of the relevant Interest Period, in each case calculated on the outstanding Principal Amount of the Series II Debentures – December 2024
	It is hereby clarified that the last Coupon payment date shall be the Final Redemption Date. If the Final Redemption Date falls on a day which is not a Working Day, then the last Coupon payment date shall be the Working Day immediately preceding such day, provided that the Interest/Coupon shall be calculated till the Final Maturity Date.
Coupon type	Fixed
Coupon reset process	None
Day count basis/ convention	Actual/Actual.
	It is clarified that in case of Interest payment in a leap year, the same shall be calculated taking the number of days as 366 (three hundred and sixty six) days (As per Chapter III of the Master Circular)
Interest on application money	Interest at applicable Interest Rate/ Coupon Rate will be paid on the application money to the applicants (subject to the deduction of tax at source at prevailing rates, as applicable). Such interest will be paid for the period commencing from the date of credit or realization of the cheque(s)/ demand draft(s) up to but excluding the Deemed Date of Allotment. Such interest will be paid to the relevant applicants within 15 (fifteen) days from the Deemed Date of Allotment.
	Such interest would be paid on all the valid applications, including the refunds. Where the entire subscription amount has been refunded, the interest on application money will be paid along with the refund orders. Where an applicant is allotted lesser number of Series II Debentures – December 2024 than applied for, the excess amount paid on application will be refunded to the applicant along with the interest on application money.
Allotment of Debentures in dematerialized form	Subject to satisfaction of all legal formalities and other requirements of the Issuer, the Issuer shall instruct the depository to credit the depository account of the allottee on the Deemed Date of Allotment.
Default Interest Rate	2% (two percent) per annum, over and above the Interest Rate/ Coupon Rate, on the Outstanding Amount, which





Tenor for Series II Debentures – December 2024 / Series II Debentures / Tranche VII Debentures Final Redemption Date/ Final	 has become due and payable. It is hereby clarified that the Default Interest Rate will be payable by the Issuer only for the duration of the defaulting period i.e. for the period commencing from the date on which such Outstanding Amount was due to be paid till the actual date of payment of such defaulted amounts. 10 (ten) years from the Deemed Date of Allotment. December 6, 2034, i.e., the date falling at the end of 10 	
Maturity Date	(ten) years from the Deemed Date of Allotment.	
Redemption DateRedemption Amount	Same as the Final Redemption Date The aggregate of the Principal Amount, 100% (hundred percent) of which shall be percent.	
	percent) of which shall be payable on the Final Redemption Date of the Series II Debentures – December 2024.	
Redemption Premium/ Discount	At par	
Issue Price	At face value	
Prepayment	At the option of the Issuer, with the consent of the Debenture Holders.	
Premium/ discount at which security is issued and the effective yield as a result of such discount	None	
Premium/ discount at which security is redeemed and the effective yield as a result of such premium/discount	None	
Put option date	None	
Put option price	None	
Call option date	None	
Call option price	None	
Put Notification time	None	
Call Notification time	None	
Face Value	Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh only)	
Issue schedule/ timing:		
- Issue opening date;	December 5, 2024	
- Issue closing date;	December 5, 2024	
- Pay-in date; and	December 6, 2024	



- Deemed date of Allotment	December 6, 2024
Issuance mode of instrument	Demat only
Trading mode of instrument	Demat only
Settlement mode of instrument	Payment on redemption will be made by RTGS/ NEFT in the name of the Debenture Holders whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners of the Series II Debentures – December 2024 given by the Depository to the Issuer as on the Record Date.
Depository	NSDL and / or CDSL
Disclosure of Interest/Dividend / redemption dates	As provided in Section F of this Key Information Document.
Day Count Convention	A day on which money markets are functioning in Mumbai (for the purpose of this section, shall be referred to as the " Working Day ").
	In line with day count convention stipulated in the as per Chapter III of the Master Circular, it is hereby clarified that:
	Should a Redemption Dates/ Final Maturity Date or the Record Date, as defined in this Key Information Document, fall on a day which is not a Working Day, the preceding Working Day shall be considered as the effective date. Further, should the Interest Payment Date, as defined in this Key Information Document, fall on a day which is not a Working Day, the next Working Day shall be considered as the effective date, provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the last day of the relevant Interest Period.
	It is further clarified that, should the Final Maturity Date/ Final Redemption Date, as defined in this Key Information Document, fall on a day which is not a Working Day, the previous Working Day will be considered as the effective date for both the Final Redemption Date and the last Interest Payment Date, provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the Final Maturity Date.
Record Date	The record date shall be 15 (fifteen) days prior to the due date for each Interest Payment Date, or each Redemption Date for determining the beneficiaries of the Series II Debentures – December 2024 for the Interest payment and/or principal repayment. It is clarified that in case the stipulated 'Interest Payment Date' and 'Redemption Date' falls on a non-Business Day, the 'Interest Payment



All covenants of the issue (including side letters, accelerated payment clause, etc.)	Date' and 'Redemption Date' for calculation of the Record Date shall continue to mean such stipulated 'Interest Payment Date' and 'Redemption Date', and not the actual date of payment, unless otherwise required under Applicable Law. As provided in this Key Information Document and Debenture Trust Deed
Description regarding Security (where applicable) including type of security (movable/immovable/tangible etc.), type of charge (pledge/ hypothecation/ mortgage etc.), date of creation of security/ likely date of creation of security, minimum security cover, revaluation, replacement of security, interest to the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Trust Deed and disclosed in the Offer Document/ Information Memorandum.	 The Issuer has created first pari passu charge on: (i) Mortgage of the Issuer's immovable property at Non-Agriculture plot bearing Plot No.100 admeasuring 122 sq.mts in GAT No. 1029/A forming part of Land in the Residential Project known as "Landmarc Meadows" lying being and situated at Village Kudali, Taluka-Roha, District Raigad within the Registration Sub District of Roha in the state of Maharashtra, India ("Mortgaged Properties"). (ii) Hypothecation/ charge over all movable assets, all cash and bank balance, revenues, receivables and investments of the Company, including investments in mutual funds and fixed deposits, any fees, charges and/or commissions paid by any vendor/Person to the Company, operating cash flows and all rights, title interest, benefit, claims and demands whatsoever of the Company in, to , under and in respect of all such investments, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature, and all the estate, benefit, property whatsoever of the Company unto and upon the same, both present and future;
	 to the extent such assets are required to maintain the Applicable Security Cover of 1.0x in respect of the Debentures. In case of any delay in the execution of Debenture Trust Deed beyond 3 (three) months from the date of Allotment of the Debentures, the Company will pay default interest of at least 2% (two percent) per annum over the Interest rate till these conditions are complied with. Such default interest will be independent of any other default interest required to be paid pursuant to this Key Information Document. In relation to the aforesaid, the Debenture Trust Deed was executed by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trust ee on September 29, 2022, with the terms of security as mentioned herein and in the Debenture Trust Deed. All required security has already been created upfront. The



	Series II Debentures – December 2024 shall be secured debentures (as per the meaning ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules thereunder). Till the Final Maturity Date, a Security Cover of at least 1.0x shall be maintained by the Issuer.	
	The Company shall be at liberty at any time during the continuance of this Security, with the prior permission in writing of the Debenture Trustee, to withdraw any of the Mortgaged Properties from such of the trusts, powers and provisions hereof as exclusively relate to the Mortgaged Properties upon substituting other property whether of the same or different nature or kind but of a value equal to or greater than the value of the property proposed to be withdrawn.	
	However, till such time the Issuer maintains the Applicable Security Cover as provided in the relevant Key Information Document in relation to the respective Series of the Debentures, (i) the Issuer may at is sole discretion deal with such loans/ assets forming a part of the Mortgaged Properties as it deems fit and (ii) proceeds of any repayment/redemption of loans made by the Issuer may be used by the Issuer in its ordinary course of business, including to further lend to others.	
Replacement of security, interest to the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Trust Deed and disclosed in the issue document	N.A.	
Transaction documents /	1. General Information Document;	
Transaction documents Debenture Documents	 General Information Document; Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; 	
	2. Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or	
	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any 	
	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; 	
	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; This Key Information Document; 	
	 Debenture Trust Deed, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; Debenture Trustee Agreement, read with any amendments or supplements thereto; This Key Information Document; Security Documents; and Any other document related to the transaction that may be designated as a 'Transaction Document' or a 	



	3. Consent Letter from the IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited to act as Debenture Trustee for the Issue
	4. Signed Key Information Document
	5. Certified copy of Board and Shareholders Resolution
Conditions subsequent to the Disbursement	Listing of the Series II Debentures – December 2024 on the wholesale debt segment of the BSE.
Events of Default (including manner of voting /conditions of joining Inter Creditor Agreement)	1. Default in payment of monies within 7 (seven) Business Days from the due date in respect of Interest and/or Principal Amounts owing upon the Debentures or in payment of any other monies including costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustees;
	2. Breach in the performance or observance of any covenant, condition or provision contained in the Transaction Documents;
	3. Any breach or default in terms of the existing debenture documents executed in relation to the issue and allotment of non-convertible debentures to the Series II Debenture Holders and the Existing Debenture Holders;
	4. The end-use not as per the objects of the Issue;
	5. The Issuer admits in writing its inability to pay its debt with respect to the Transaction Documents as they mature;
	6. A receiver or a liquidator is appointed or allowed to be appointed of all or any part of Issuer's undertaking;
	7. The Issuer ceases to carry on its business;
	8. Expropriation, nationalisation of assets of the Issuer or assuming control of the Issuer's business by any governmental authority or any approval or permission to carry on the Issuer's material business is revoked by the competent government authority and such disability has not been remedied for at least 150 (one hundred and fifty) days;
	9. Any petition for winding-up of the Issuer being instituted or appointment of a receiver or liquidator for any part of the Issuer's property and in each case such action has not been dismissed within 150 (one hundred and fifty) days of its occurrence; and
	10. Any execution, attachment or restraint has been levied against all or any material part of the Issuer's



	assets and in each case if such disability has not been remedied within 150 days.
	The Issuer shall have a cure period of (i) 7 (seven) days to remedy the default specified in 1 above and (ii) 45 (forty-five) days to remedy all other defaults specified above.
	If required, execution of Inter-Creditor Agreement by the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the Debenture Holders shall be in accordance with Applicable Law.
Creation of Recovery Expense Fund	As required under Applicable Laws, the recovery expense fund has been created with BSE.
Conditions for breach of Covenants	The Trustee may, at any time, after obtaining the consent of the Majority Debenture Holders or, for where the breach is of the covenants only with respect to specific Series of Debentures and not all Debentures, the Majority Debenture Holders-Series, waive on such terms and conditions as to them shall seem expedient any breach by the Issuer of any of the covenants and provisions in these presents contained without prejudice to the rights of the Trustee in respect of any subsequent breach thereof. Provided however that where the Debenture Trustee determines such breach to be of a formal, negligible, minor or technical nature, the Debenture Trustee may, at any time, without prejudice to the rights of the Debenture Trustee in respect of any subsequent breach thereof, waive on such terms and conditions as it shall deem expedient any such breach by the Issuer.
Provisions related to Cross Default	Any default in making any payments of coupons/interest, redemption amounts, default interest or any other monies when due to, or breach of any of the terms of the debenture related documents executed for the benefit of the Existing Debenture Holders and such default/breach is not cured within the applicable cure periods granted for the same by such debenture holders/their trustee.
Roles and responsibilities of the Debenture Trustee	Subject to the terms of the Debenture Trust Deed, all the rights and remedies of the Tranche VII Debenture Holders shall vest in and shall be exercised by the Debenture Trustee without referring to the Tranche VII Debenture Holders. The Tranche VII Debenture Holders are deemed to have irrevocably given their authority and consent to IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd. to act as the debenture trustee and for doing such acts, deeds and things necessary in respect of or relating to the security to be created for securing such debentures and signing such documents to carry out their duty in such capacity. All rights and remedies under the Debenture Trust Deed or



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

he other Security Documents shall rest and be exercised by the debenture trustee without any reference to the Franche VII Debenture Holders. Any payment by the ssuer to the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the Tranche VII Debenture Holders shall discharge the Issuer <i>pro</i> <i>anto</i> to the Tranche VII Debenture Holders. The Debenture Trustee shall have the right to provide any onsent for any restructuring or amalgamation by the
Signation of the structuring of an argumetron by the ssuer, if it is satisfied that the rights and interests of the Franche VII Debenture Holders would not be etrimentally affected by such restructuring or malgamation. Resignation/ retirement of the Debenture Frustee shall be as per terms of the Debenture Trust Deed ntered into between the Issuer and the Debenture Frustee. A notice in writing to the Tranche VII Debenture Holders shall be provided for the same.
The Debenture Trustee <i>ipso facto</i> does not have the bligations of the Company as a principal debtor or as a guarantor as to the monies paid/invested by the Tranche VII Debenture Holders for the Tranche VII Debentures.
The Debenture Trustee shall duly intimate the Tranche /II Debenture Holders and the general public by issuing press release on occurrence of any of the following vents:
i) Default by the Issuer to make payments of any amounts in relation to the Debentures including the Interest etc.;
ij) Failure of the Issuer to create a charge over its assets in accordance with the Security Documents for the Debentures; and
ijj)Revision of credit rating assigned to the Debentures.
buch information shall also be placed on the websites of the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer.
The Debenture Trustee shall perform its duties and bligations and exercise its rights and discretions, in eeping with the trust reposed in the Debenture Trustee by the Debenture Holders and shall further conduct itself and comply with the provisions of all applicable laws. The Debenture Trustee shall carry out its duties and berform its functions as required to discharge its bligations under the terms of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, the becurities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993 and all Transaction Documents with due care, diligence and loyalty.

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



Specific terms Anchor Portion	for issuances with	 There shall be no bidding for the Anchor Portion on the EBP platform. The remaining portion of the Issue (i.e. the non- Anchor Portion within the base issue size and the green shoe portion), shall be open for bidding by the eligible participants at the chosen time slot on the EBP platform. The Anchor Investor(s) may also participate in the said portion if identified as eligible participant(s) by the Issuer. The settlement amount for the Anchor Investor(s) shall be determined on the basis of the following: (c) Coupon specified by the Issuer for: (i) <u>Uniform yield allotment</u>: The 'cut-off' price determined in the bidding process (in case of issues with anchor portion, it will imply total issue size less the anchor portion); (ii)<u>Multiple yield allotment</u>: Face value of the security. Provided that, in case of re-issuance, the 'cut- off' price determined in the bidding process shall be applicable on the anchor investor(s). <u>Coupon/ spread determined in the bidding process for uniform yield allotment</u> Face value of the security
Other Conditions	Due Diligence	The Debenture Trustee has undertaken the necessary due diligence in accordance with Applicable Law, including Master Circular, the SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, read with the SEBI Master Circular for Debenture Trustees dated May 16, 2024, as updated and/or amended from time to time. The due diligence certificate issued by Debenture Trustee is attached at Annexure B.
	Consolidation of ISINs/Reissuance	The Company shall have the right/shall be entitled to add additional Debentures (for such additional amount) as may be issued by the Company from time to time to the existing ISINs.
	Buyback	The Company may, at its sole discretion, from time to time, consider, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements, buyback of Debentures, upon such terms and conditions as may be decided by the Company. The Company may from time to time invite the Debenture Holders to offer the Debenture held by them through one or more buy-back schemes and/or letters of offer upon such terms and conditions as the Issuer may from time to time determine, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Such



	Debentures which are bought back may be extinguished, re-issued and/or resold in the open market with a view of strengthening the liquidity of the Debentures in the market, subject to applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements.
Risk Factors	As provided under the General Information Document.
Governing Law and Jurisdiction	The Tranche VII Debentures are governed by and will be construed in accordance with the laws of India. The Tranche VII Debenture Holders, by purchasing the Tranche VII Debentures, agree that the courts and tribunals at Mumbai shall have exclusive jurisdiction with respect to matters relating to the Tranche VII Debentures.

Notes:

- (a) If there is any change in coupon rate pursuant to any event including lapse of certain time period or downgrade in rating, then such new coupon rate and the events which lead to such change should be disclosed.
- (b) The list of documents which have been executed in connection with the Issue and subscription of debt securities shall be annexed.
- (c) While the debt securities are secured to the extent of 100% (one hundred per cent) of the amount of principal and interest or as per the terms of Issue document, in favour of Debenture Trustee, it is the duty of the Debenture Trustee to monitor that the security is maintained.
- (d) The issuer shall provide granular disclosures in their Issue document, with regards to the "Object of the Issue" including the percentage of the Issue proceeds earmarked for each of the "Object of the Issue". Further, the amount earmarked "General Corporate Purposes", shall not exceed 25% (twenty-five per cent) of the amount raised by the issuer in the proposed Issue (applicable in case of public issue).



SECTION D: DISCLOSURES UNDER SEBI REGULATIONS AND COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Notwithstanding the disclosures being made herein, this Key Information Document, when made available on the Electronic Book Platform, (i) is not and should not be construed as an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy, purchase or subscribe to any securities mentioned herein, and neither this document nor anything contained herein shall form the basis of or be relied upon in connection with any contract or commitment whatsoever; (ii) is solely prepared and available on the Electronic Book Platform for the purposes of complying with the provisions of the SEBI EBM Guidelines; and (iii) is neither intended nor should be construed to be a "prospectus" or "offer document" or a "private placement offer letter" or an "invitation" to subscribe to securities on a private placement and/or public offer basis (as defined or referred to, as the case may be, under the Companies Act, 2013).

All the disclosures required to be made by the Issuer under the SEBI Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013 (and the Rules thereunder) have been made under the General Information Document. Material updates, if any, to such disclosures made under the General Information Document are made hereinafter:

PART A: PAS 4 DISCLOSURES

1. PARTICULARS OF OFFER

(a) Kind of Securities Offered (i.e. whether share or debentures) and class of security; the total number of Securities to be issued

- (b) For Series I Debentures: 25,000 (Twenty Five Thousand) listed fully redeemable non-convertible debentures in the nature of secured debentures of the face value of ₹ 1,00,000 (Rupees one lakhs only) each for cash, at par aggregating to Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only) with an option to retain oversubscription for upto 50,000 (Fifty Thousand) listed fully redeemable non-convertible debentures in the nature of secured debentures of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (rupees one lakh) each for cash up to ₹ 500,00,000 (Rupees Five Hundred Crores only), at the sole discretion of the Issuer. Out of this base portion of Rs. 250,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), 30% (thirty percent) aggregating to Rs. 75,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s) as the Anchor Portion.
- (c) For Series II Debentures: 25,000 (Twenty Five Thousand) listed fully redeemable nonconvertible debentures in the nature of secured debentures of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One lakh only) each for cash, at par aggregating to Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only). Out of this base portion of Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), 30% (thirty percent) aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s) as the Anchor Portion.



(d) Price at which the security is being offered including premium, if any, along with justification of the price

Face value/ At par

(e) The class or classes of persons to whom the allotment is proposed to be made

The allotment is proposed to be made to such Eligible Investors to whom a copy of this KID will be sent.

(f) The proposed time within which the allotment shall be completed

On the Deemed Date of Allotment, i.e., December 6, 2024.

(g) Amount which the company intends to raise by way of proposed offer of securities

<u>For Series I Debentures</u>: Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), with an option to retain oversubscription upto Rs. 500,00,00,000 (Rupees Five Hundred Crores only). Out of this base portion of Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), 30% (thirty percent) aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s) as the Anchor Portion.

<u>For Series II Debentures</u>: Rs. 250,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred Fifty Crores only). Out of this base portion of Rs. 250,00,00,000 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty Crores only), 30% (thirty percent) aggregating to Rs. 75,00,00,000 (Rupees Seventy Five Crore) shall be allocated to the Anchor Investor(s) as the Anchor Portion.

(h) Terms of raising of securities – duration, if applicable, rate of dividend or rate of interest, mode of payment and repayment

Please refer to Section C (Terms of Offer) of this KID

(i) **Proposed time schedule for which the offer letter is valid**

Till the Issue Closing Date, i.e., December 5, 2024.

(j) Purposes and objects of the offer

Please refer to Section C (Terms of Offer) of this KID

(k) Particulars of any contribution being made by the directors or promoters of the Issuer as part of the offer or separately in furtherance of the objects of the Issue:

The Promoters may act as the Arranger and/or Investor to this Tranche.



(I) Principle terms of assets charged as security

Please refer to Section C (Terms of Offer) of this KID.

(m) Financial position of the Company for the last 3 financial years

Summary of the financial position and the audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) along with the Audit Report of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 have been provided in the GID.

Further, summary of the financial position of the Issuer for the year ended March 31, 2024, is as stipulated in Part-D of Appendix-1 of this Key Information Document. The audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) along with Audit Report for the year ended March 31, 2024 is attached as Appendix-1. Additionally, summary of the unaudited financial position of the Issuer for the half year ended September 30, 2024 along with a limited review report, is as stipulated in Part-D of Appendix-1 of this Key Information Document. The detailed financial statements (with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary) along with the Auditor's Report are available on the website of the Company <u>https://www.infradebt.in/investor_corner_financials.html</u>.

2. MODE OF PAYMENT

- Cheque (Not permitted)
- Demand Draft (Not permitted)
- $\sqrt{}$ Other Banking Channels: Electronic funds transfer

3. DISCLOSURES | INTEREST OF DIRECTORS, LITIGATION, ETC.

(a) Remuneration of Directors and such particulars of the nature and extent of their interest in the Issuer (during the current year and last three financial years)

Remuneration payable or paid to a director by the Issuer, its subsidiary or associate company; shareholding of the director in the company, its subsidiaries and associate companies on a fully diluted basis;

\mathbf{C}^{*}	
Sitting Fees	Directors
	Remuneration
1,210	38,192.24
2,380	64,347.02*
2,420	60,552.47*
3,130	56,528.48*
	1,210 2,380 2,420

*Includes commission paid to Independent Directors.

None of the Directors hold any shares in the Company.



(b) Names, addresses and DIN of the directors – Board of Directors as on December 3, 2024:

No change in data since disclosure made in General Information Document dated April 1, 2024, except changes as follows:

Sr. No.	Name	DIN	Particulars of Change	Company Name
1.	Arun Tiwari	05345547	Change in Directorship Age	Ceased to be Director of Acuite Ratings & Research Limited w.e.f. March 27, 2024. Appointed as Chairman & Additional (Independent) Director in Reliance General Insurance Company Limited w.e.f. October 16, 2024. 67
2.	Lalit Tyagi	08220977	Change in Directorship	Appointed as Nominee Director in IndiaFirst Life Insurance Company Limited w.e.f. May 8, 2024. Appointed as Non-Executive Director in Indo-Zambia Bank Limited w.e.f. May 10, 2024.
3.	Vijay Maniar	00750905	Age Change in Directorship Age	53 years Appointed as Independent Director in Transpek Industry Limited w.e.f. August 9, 2024. 63 years
4.	Lata Pillai	02271155	Age	60 years

(c) Details of change in Directors in the last three financial years and the current financial year:

No change in data since disclosure made in General Information Document dated April 1, 2024, except changes as follows:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	DIN	Date of appointment and/or Cessation/ resignation		Rem arks
				Appointment/ Nomination	Cessation/ Resignation	uiiko
1.	Vivek Gomes	Nominee Director	10408460	February 13, 2024	Resigned effective September 10, 2024	-
2.	Partha Dey	Nominee Director	00242825	September 8, 2020	Ceased effective October 30, 2024	-
3.	Swati Vatsa	Nominee Director	10791240	October 7, 2024	-	-
4.	Vipul Agarwal	Nominee Director	10835078	November 16, 2024	-	-



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Details of occupation of the Directors

S. No.	Name of the Director	Occupation
1.	Swati Vatsa	Chief Risk Officer, Citicorp Finance (India)
		Limited
2.	Vipul Agarwal	Service

Details regarding the Auditor of the Company

- Following are the details of Joint Auditors of the Company

Name	Firm	Address & Contact	Auditor since
	Registration No.	Details	
M/s. V C Shah &	109818W	205-206, Regent Chambers,	September 5,
Со		2nd Floor, Jamnalal Bajaj	2024
		Road, 208, Nariman Point,	
		Mumbai 400 021	
		Tel: +91 22 - 43440123	
M/s. G. D. Apte	100515W	D-509, Neelkanth Business	August 18, 2022
		Park, Nathani Road,	
		Vidyavihar West, Mumbai -	
		400 086	
		Tel: +91 22 49220555/514	

- Details of change(s) in Auditor since last three years and the current financial year

Name of the Auditor	Address	Date of Appointment	Date of cessation, if applicable	Date of Resignation, if applicable
M/s. B. K. Khare & Co.	706-708, Sharda Chambers Key New Marine Lines, Mumbai – 400020 Key Tel: +91 (22) 6243 9500	December 1, 2021	-	Completion of the tenure of three years at the conclusion of the Twelfth Annual General Meeting, and hence, ineligible to continue as joint Statutory Auditor.
M/s. V C Shah & Co	205-206, Regent Chambers, 2nd Floor, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, 208, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021. Tel: +91 22 - 43440123	1 '	-	-

Date of passing of board resolution in respect of the Issue

- July 24, 2024



Date of passing of resolution in general meeting authorizing the issue of Debentures

- September 5, 2024

Proposed time schedule for which the offer letter is valid

- The special resolution of the shareholders of the Issuer passed at the Annual General Meeting held on September 5, 2024 approving the proposed Issue will be valid for one year as per the second proviso to Rule 14(1) of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014.
- Pursuant to Regulation 50A of the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, this Key Information Document is issued under the General Information Document dated April 1, 2024 and is valid for a period of one year from the date of opening of first offer of the Debentures under the General Information Document i.e. till April 11, 2025.
- (d) Any financial or other material interest of the directors, promoters or key managerial personnel in the offer and the effect of such interest in so far as it is different from the interests of other persons

The Promoters may act as the Arranger and/or Investor to this Tranche.

(e) Related party transactions entered during the last three financial years immediately preceding the year of circulation of offer letter including with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided

Details regarding the related party transactions entered into for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 have been provided in the General Information Document. Related party transactions during or the financial year ended March 31, 2024 as per IND-AS 24 (Related Party Disclosures) are as below:

Sr. no.	Nature of relationship	Name of party
1.	Investing Party	ICICI Bank Limited
2.		Bank of Baroda
3.		Citicorp Finance (India) Limited
4.	Subsidiary of Investing Party	ICICI Securities Primary Dealership Limited
5.		ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited
6.		ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited (w.e.f. March 01, 2024)
7.		BOB Capital Markets Limited
8.		India First Life Insurance Company Limited
9.		Pension Fund of ICICI Bank Limited

i) Names of related parties as identified by the management and nature of relationship are as follows:



10.	Joint Ventures, Employee	Provident Fund of ICICI Bank Limited Ex
11.	Benefit Companies of	NPS Trust- A/C ICICI Prudential Pension Fund
11.	Investing Party and their	Scheme C - Tier I & Tier-II
12.	Group Companies	Bank of Baroda (Employees) Pension Fund
13.		Bank of Baroda Provident Fund Trust
	Key Management Personnel	Mr. Suvek Nambiar, Managing Director & CEO
14.		Mi. Suvek Namolai, Managing Director & CEO
15.		Mrs. Lalita D. Gupte, Independent Director and
15.		Chairperson (ceased w.e.f. April 22, 2023)
16.		Mr. Uday Chitale, Independent Director (ceased w.e.f.
		February 23, 2023)
17.		Mr. Arun Tiwari, Independent Director and Chairman
18.		Mr. Vijay Maniar, Independent Director (appointed
10.		w.e.f. January 23, 2023)
19.		Ms. Lata Pillai, Independent Director (appointed
17.		w.e.f. July 19, 2023)

ii) The following are the details of transactions during the year and balances as at March 31, 2024 with related parties:

(Rs.	in	mil	lior	1)
	TTD.	111	11111	nor	11

			(KS. III IIIIIIOII)
Particulars	Investing Party including their subsidiaries, joint ventures and employees benefit companies	Key Management Personnel	Total
Assets			
Bank balance & fixed	42.49	-	42.49
deposits	(111.65)	-	(111.65)
Processing Fee – EIR	-	-	-
adjustment	(7.48)	-	(7.48)
Insurance premium paid-	0.99	-	0.99
unamortized	(0.60)	-	(0.60)
Other assets	0.03	-	0.03
Liabilities			
Outstanding equity share	8,100.93	-	8,100.93
capital	(8,100.93)	-	(8,100.93)
Outstanding securities	3,594.80	-	3,594.80
premium	(3,594.80)	-	(3,594.80)
Borrowing-debt securities	21,175.00	-	21,175.00
Bonowing-debt securities	(17,552.00)	-	(17,552.00)
Accrued Interest on debt	941.58	-	941.58
securities	(776.98)	-	(776.98)
Arranger fees – EIR	100.33	-	100.33
adjustment	(88.79)	-	(88.79)



Particulars	Investing Party including their subsidiaries, joint ventures and employees benefit companies	Key Management Personnel	Total	
Processing fee expenses on	15.36	-	15.36	
NCDs-(unamortised)-EIR	(25.63)	-	(25.63)	
adjustment				
Directors commission	-	2.76	2.76	
payable	-	(3.08)	(3.08)	
Particulars	Investing Party including their subsidiaries, joint ventures and employees benefit companies of the above	Key Management Personnel	Total	
Income		1		
Interest on fixed deposits	-	-	-	
	(0.12)	(-)	(0.12)	
Fees income-EIR	7.48	-	7.48	
	(1.90)	(-)	(1.90)	
Expenditure	2 4 7 0	1	24.50	
Arrangers fees expense – EIR	34.78 (41.07)	- (-)	34.78 (41.07)	
Processing fee expenses on	10.28		10.28	
NCDs-(amortised)-EIR	(9.46)	(-)	(9.46)	
adjustment	(5.10)		(5.10)	
<u>ک</u>	1,528.60	-	1,528.60	
Interest – debt securities	(1,290.92)	(-)	(1,290.92)	
	0.97	61.59	62.56	
Staff cost ³	(0.81)	(57.47)	(58.28)	
		5.14	5.14	
Director sitting fees & commission	-	(5.50)	(5.50)	
	0.05	-	0.05	
Other charges ⁴	(0.09)	-	(0.09)	
Transactions			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Equity dividend paid	234.93	-	234.93	
	(234.93)	(-)	(234.93)	
Purchase of loan asset	7,617.10	-	7,617.10	
	(7,019.71)	(-)	(7,019.71)	
Debt securities subscribed	21,209.01	-	21,209.01	
Dest securities subscribed	(3,850.00)	(-)	(3,850.00)	



Particulars	Investing Party including their subsidiaries, joint ventures and employees benefit companies of the above	Key Management Personnel	Total
	2,500.00	-	2,500.00
Debt securities redemption- on maturity	(800.00)	(-)	(800.00)
	491.87	-	491.87
Treasury bill purchased	-	-	-

1) Figures in bracket pertains to March 31, 2023.

2) Disclosure of the name of the related party and nature of their relationship has been made only when there have been transactions with those parties other than those as required to be disclosed by Ind AS 24.

3) As the liabilities for gratuity and leave encashment are provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole, the amounts pertaining to the Key Management Personnel (KMP) is not included above.

4) Other charges include bank charges, pos machine charges, transaction cost and CCIL charges-Treasury bill & demat charges.

5) Party wise details of above are available with management.

(f) Related party transactions for FY2024, FY2023 and FY2022

Details regarding the related party transactions entered into for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 have been provided in the General Information Document.

Related party transactions for FY2024 forms part of the enclosed audited Financial Statements for FY2024

Reference to the relevant page numbers of the audit report which sets out the details of the Related Party Transactions entered during FY2024:

FY2024: Please refer to page no. 115 of the Annual Report for FY2024.

The above referred Annual Report (along with the Auditor's Report) is available on the website of the Company <u>https://www.infradebt.in/investor_corner_financials.html</u>.

(g) The number of persons to whom allotment on preferential basis/ private placement/ rights issue has already been made during the year, in terms of number of securities as well as price

No change in data since disclosure made in General Information Document dated April 1, 2024, other than the following additional allotments:



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Date of Allotment	Type of issue	No. of persons to whom allotment was made	No. of Securitie s Allotted	Price
April 15, 2024	Private placement of secured non- convertible Debentures	5 (Five)	78,000	Face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- Each
May 14, 2024	Private placement of secured non- convertible Debentures	7 (Seven)	71,000	Face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- Each
June 3, 2024	Private placement of secured non- convertible Debentures	3 (Three)	46,000	Face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- Each
June 28, 2024	Private placement of secured non- convertible Debentures	1 (One)	90,000	Face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- Each
August 5, 2024	Private placement of secured non- convertible Debentures	2 (Two)	50,000	Face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- Each
August 13, 2024	Private placement of secured non- convertible Debentures	15 (Fifteen)	91,500	Face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- Each

(h) Summary of reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks of auditors in the last five financial years immediately preceding the year of circulation of offer letter and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of the Issuer and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the company for each of the said reservations or qualifications or adverse remark

- Nil

4. FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

(a) Size of the present offer

As provided in Section D (*Disclosures under SEBI Regulations and Companies Act, 2013*) Part A (*PAS 4 Disclosures*) 1 (*Particulars of the offer*)

(b) Profits of the Issuer, before and after making provisions for tax, for the three financial years immediately preceding the date of issue of this Key Information Document:

			(Rs. in crores)
Particulars	FY2023-24	FY2022-23	FY2021-22 (Ind
	(Ind AS)	(Ind AS)	AS)
Profit before provision for tax	407.50	350.45	306.17

INFRADEBT

Less: provision for tax	-	-	-
Profit after provision			
for tax			
(before other	407.50	350.45	306.17
comprehensive			
income)			

(c) Dividends declared by the Issuer in respect of the said three financial years; interest coverage ratio for last three years (cash profit after tax plus interest paid/ interest paid)

Information pertaining to the dividends declared and paid by the Issuer in FY2023 and FY2022 have been provided in the GID. Dividend of Rs. 0.29/Share was declared and paid for FY2024.

(d) Summary of the financial position of the Issuer (as in the last three audited balance sheets immediately preceding the date of circulation of the Key Information Document)

Please refer to paragraph 1 (1) (*Particulars of the Offer*) of Part A (*PAS 4 Disclosures*) of Section D (*Disclosures under SEBI Regulations and Companies Act, 2013*).

(e) Audited Cash Flow Statement for the three years immediately preceding the date of circulation of Key Information Document

The requisite information for FY2023 and FY2022 has been provided in the GID. For information pertaining to FY2024, please refer to Part-B of Appendix-1 of this Key Information Document.

5. APPLICATION FORM

As set out in Annexure C of this Key Information Document.

6. DETAILS OF DEFAULT AND NON-PAYMENT OF:

- (i) Statutory Dues for the preceding 3 (three) financial years and the current financial year: The Company defaulted in making certain payments pertaining to Professional Tax Enrolment Certificate dues under the Profession Tax Act, 1975 for the identified time period. In the month of October 2024, the Company paid the outstanding amounts in this regard, including the amounts due on account of penalty and interest as applicable. Currently, there exist no pending statutory dues.
- (ii) Debentures and Interests thereon: Nil
- (iii) Deposits and interest thereon: N.A.
- (iv) Loan from any bank or financial institution and interest thereon: N.A.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

PART B – ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

[Disclosures pursuant to Regulations 45 (1) and Regulation 50A (1) under the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021]

Important Note:

This Part B (Additional Disclosures) of this Key Information Document should be read in conjunction with Part A (Form PAS-4) (along with the supporting attachments).

1. Details of credit rating, along with the latest press release of the Credit Rating Agency in relation to the issue, and a declaration that the rating is valid as on the date of issuance and listing. Such press release shall not be older than one year from the date of opening of the issue.

Debentures have been rated "ICRA AAA/Stable" (*pronounced as "ICRA triple A rating with stable outlook"*) by ICRA Limited (**ICRA**) and "CRISIL AAA/Stable" (*pronounced "CRISIL triple A rating with stable outlook"*) by Crisil Ratings Limited (**CRISIL**), in terms of which the Issuer can issue Rs. 2,116,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand, One Hundred and Sixteen crores only) worth of Debentures.

Instruments with this rating are considered to have the highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such instruments carry lowest credit risk.

The rating letters along with rating rationale from CRISIL and ICRA is attached herewith in Annexure E. The ratings given by ICRA and CRISIL are valid as on the date of this Key Information Document and shall remain valid on the date of issue and allotment of the Debentures and the listing of the Debentures on the BSE. The Issuer hereby confirms that the details of credit rating, along with the latest press release of the Credit Rating Agency in relation to the issue is valid as on the date of the issuance and listing and the press release is not older than one year from the date of opening of the issue.

The rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and investors should take their own decision. The rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning Credit Rating Agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. The rating obtained is subject to revision at any point of time in the future. The rating agencies have a right to suspend, withdraw the rating at any time on the basis of new information etc.

The Company further confirms that the below rating is valid as on the date of issuance and listing.

Name	Rating	Outlook	Date
ICRA	AAA	Stable	November 28, 2024
CRISIL	AAA	Stable	November 27, 2024

The link of the press release is given below:

https://www.icra.in/Rationale/ShowRationaleReport?Id=129082 and https://www.crisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimi ted March%2014 %202024 RR 338175.html.



2. A declaration confirming that the permanent account number, Aadhaar number, driving license number, bank account number(s), passport number and personal addresses of the promoters and permanent account number of directors have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the non-convertible securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft issue document.

The Issuer confirms that the Permanent Account Number, Bank Account Number(s) and personal addresses of the promoters (being corporate entities) and Permanent Account Number of directors have been submitted to BSE, the stock exchange on which the Debentures are proposed to be listed, at the time of seeking in-principle approval.

3. STOCK EXCHANGES FOR THE ISSUE

(a) Name(s) of the stock exchange(s) where the non-convertible securities are proposed to be listed and the details of in-principle approval for listing obtained from these stock exchange(s).

The Debentures are proposed to be listed on the BSE. Please refer to the cover page for details of in-principle approval.

(b) If non-convertible securities are proposed to be listed on more than one stock exchange(s) then the issuer shall specify the designated stock exchange for the issue. The issuer shall specify the stock exchange where the recovery expense fund is being or has been created, as specified by the Board.

N.A. The recovery expense fund has been created with the BSE in accordance with Applicable Law.

4. DETAILS OF THE ISSUE SCHEDULE

Please refer to the Term Sheet provided in Section C of this KID.

5. NAME AND ADDRESS OF ADVISORS

Arranger	Such Arrangers which are mapped on Electronic Book		
	Platform and appointed by the Issuer to act as the		
	arrangers for this Issue.		

6. **ABOUT THE ISSUER**

(a) Expenses of the Issue

Itemised expenses of the issue are as given below:

Item of Expense	Amount of Fees	Amount as Percentage of Total Issue Expense	Amount as Percentage of Total Issue Size
Lead Manager(s) Fees			



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Item of Expense	Amount of Fees	Amount as Percentage of Total Issue Expense	Amount as Percentage of Total Issue Size
Underwriting Commission	Fees will be determined post		
Brokerage, Selling Commission and Upload Fees	completion of bidding - allotment process, depending upon amount mobilized		
Fees Payable to Registrars to the Issue	during the issue.		
Fees Payable to Legal Advisors	(Please refer Appendix - 3 of this Key Information		
Advertising and Marketing Expenses	Document – to be updated post		
Fees Payable to Regulators (Including Stock Exchanges)	completion of bidding - allotment process.)		
Expenses incurred on Printing and Distribution of Issue Stationary			
Any other Fees, Commission or Payments under other Nomenclature			

(b) Any financial or other material interest of the directors, promoters or key managerial personnel in the offer and the effect of such interest in so far as it is different from the interests of other persons:

Please refer to paragraph 3 (c) of Part A (*PAS 4 Disclosures*) of Section D (*Disclosures under SEBI Regulations and Companies Act, 2013*).

7. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(a) The audited financial statements (i.e. profit and loss statement, balance sheet and cash flow statement) both on a standalone and consolidated basis for a period of three completed years, which shall not be more than six months old from the date of the issue document or issue opening date, as applicable. Such financial statements should be audited and certified by the statutory auditor(s) who holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These financial statements shall be accompanied with the auditor's report along with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary etc.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Please refer to paragraph 1 (l) (*Particulars of the Offer*) of Part A (*PAS 4 Disclosures*) of Section D (*Disclosures under SEBI Regulations and Companies Act, 2013*).

(b)Key Operational and Financial Parameters for last three audited years

The requisite information for quarter-ended September 30, 2024, FY2024, FY2023 and FY2022, please refer to Part-C of Appendix-1 of this Key Information Document.

(c) Details of any other contingent liabilities of the Issuer based on the last audited financial statements including amount and nature of liability

Nil.

(d)List of top 10 (ten) holders of non-convertible securities in terms of value (in cumulative basis) (as on September 30, 2024)

Please refer to Part-A of Appendix-2 of this Key Information Document.

8. BRIEF HISTORY OF ISSUER SINCE INCORPORATION AND SHARE CAPITAL DETAILS

(a) Details of directors' remuneration, and such particulars of the nature and extent of their interests in the Issuer (during the current year and last three financial years):

Remuneration payable or paid to a director by the Issuer, its subsidiary or associate company and Shareholding of the director in the Company, its subsidiaries and associate companies on a fully diluted basis:

Please refer to paragraph 3 (a) of Part A (*PAS 4 Disclosures*) of Section D (*Disclosures under SEBI Regulations and Companies Act, 2013*). Infradebt does not have any subsidiaries and associate companies.

9. NBFC SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES

Since the Issuer is a Non Banking Finance Company, the following disclosures on Asset Liability Management (ALM) are being provided for the latest audited financials i.e., FY 2023-24:

- **1.** Details with regard to lending done out of the issue proceeds of earlier issuances of debt securities (whether public issue or private placement) by NBFC.
- (a) Lending policy:

Overview of Business and Origination



- The Company is a registered IDF-NBFC and is regulated by Reserve Bank of India (RBI). It provides financing facilities to infrastructure projects implemented under public private partnership (PPP) and non-PPP models, which have completed at least one year of commercial operations. This is in line with the regulatory guidelines applicable to IDF-NBFCs. The sectors in which Infradebt can invest or lend is according to the Gazette notifications issued from time to time by the Department of Economic Affairs (DEA), Ministry of Finance on Harmonized Master List of Infrastructure Sub-sectors. Company's exposure is predominantly in renewables (solar, wind power, hydro and waste to energy) and transportation sector, while having select exposure to transmission lines, airports, educational institutions, hotels, telecommunications, Data Centres and warehousing facilities.
- The Company has played a pivotal role in infrastructure growth engine of the country, by providing long tenor, fixed rate, non-recourse loans to Infrastructure sector. The company is supporting renewable growth story of the country by providing effective financing solutions to operational renewable projects, thereby freeing up capital of banks and FIs which can be invested in under-construction projects. In transportation sector, the Company enjoys unique advantage of termination payment guarantee which is akin to a guarantee from a government linked entity. However, post amendment to IDF-NBFC regulations in August 2023, entering into tripartite agreement for PPP Projects has been made optional.
- The Company has strong relationship across players in renewable energy, transportation and infrastructure sector, many of which are backed by strategic investors/ sovereign funds/large scale private equity players. The Company has well-structured origination process, wherein clients/projects are identified through publicly available data (credit ratings of operational projects, various research reports, etc). It leverages its relationship and positioning in market to acquire business. It has regular engagements with all stakeholders in infrastructure sector including regulatory bodies and market participants. The sourcing of client is through direct origination/investment bankers/co-lending with banks and FIs. Further, secondary market purchases of bonds issued by infrastructure players is also undertaken on selective basis.
- The products offered are term loans and non-convertible debentures. The company endeavors to provide long tenor (3 to 5 year) fixed tenor interest rates, depending on transaction specific requirements, market conditions and cost of funds.

Risk Management Framework

• The Company has exposure to credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk (interest rate risk) and operational risk. The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for establishment and oversight of Company's risk management framework- both policy and implementation. The risk management guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India have been duly considered while formulating the approach / processes with regard to credit risk management. The Company's risk management policies are established to identify, analyse, allocate and manage the risks faced by the projects. There are well defined parameters and limits. The risk management policies are reviewed on periodic basis and at least once every year. The board has constituted various committees (headed by independent directors) to



oversee and review these policies. The Risk function is managed by Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC). The Company's board of directors has also appointed a Chief Risk Officer (CRO) to function independently with specified roles and responsibilities.

- As Company finances only operational projects which have completed at least one year of operations as per its licensing requirements, construction risk is entirely mitigated and therefore, probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) is comparatively low for company's line of business. The Company follows sound guiding principles of cash flow backed funding, well supported with additional structural comforts such as liquidity reserves, co-obligor structures (on select basis) and escrow arrangement for project cashflows.
- The Company has a Board approved Credit and Recovery Policy in place which covers credit philosophy, appraisal and approval process, detailed criteria for evaluation of proposals, exception reporting and deviation approval systems/processes, prudential exposure limits, credit monitoring, collection and recovery processes and other factors. Project loans are approved after a rigorous appraisal of the sector, financial, technical, managerial, environmental and market related (demand-supply) aspects of the project. The Credit and Recovery Policy is reviewed at least once in a year by the board.
- The target sectors will be decided based on their risk-return characteristics and one or more sectors can be kept in negative list. The credit appraisal process involves detailed review of project documents, financial statements and cash flow visibility of borrowers, ability of sponsors to provide technical/managerial/financial support and compliances with various parameters specified in Credit and Recovery Policy such as minimum investment grade rating, minimum DSCRs and security cover, internal ratings and exposure limits (single borrower/group/sectoral exposure).
- The Company's Board of Directors has delegated credit approval authority primarily to the Board Credit Committee (BCC), while certain powers have been delegated to the Executive Credit Committee (ECC) as well as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer (MD & CEO). These approval authorities are well-defined in credit policy, in accordance with the highest standards of corporate governance.

Monitoring and collections

- Timely review / renewal exercise is an important part of Company's credit monitoring process. The monitoring would essentially focus on assessing whether the performance of the borrower is in agreement with the base case plan submitted at the time of appraisal. The credit monitoring would consist of both off-site and/or on-site monitoring and is linked to sectors and credit rating.
- The performance of each borrower in Company's asset portfolio is reviewed on periodical basis based on external credit rating of borrowers, as per timelines specified in Credit and Recovery Policy. There are provisions for accelerate reviews too in case of rating downgrade. The internal monitoring reviews for the borrower project companies entail an assessment of



their half-yearly/ annual results, any pertinent information made public, a rating downgrade by a credit rating agency and any other information that could materially affect the existing viability of the project. Such action dictates the exposures to be taken in specific companies and industries. It also triggers necessary actions to safeguard Company's interests.

• The Company stipulates escrow arrangement for most of its project loans wherein all project cash flows are directly received in current accounts lien marked to Company, thereby avoiding any cash flow leakage. The project cash flows are tightly controlled through well-defined waterfall mechanism. The Company's strong monitoring frameworks also ensure timely collections from its customers.

(b) Classification of loans / advances given to associates, entities/ person relating to board, senior management, promoters, others, etc.: Nil

(c) Classification of loans/ advances given, according to type of loans, denomination of loan outstanding by loan to value, sectors, denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size, geographical classification of borrowers, maturity profile etc.:

Sr. No.	Type of loans	Rs. In Crores (as on March 31, 2024)	Rs. in Crores (as on March 31, 2023)	Rs. in Crores (as on March 31, 2022)
1	Secured	21,124.70	17,718.69	14,710.60
2	Unsecured	174.99	-	-
Total (AUI	l assets under management M) ¹	21,299.69	17,718.69	14,710.60

(i) Type of loans

Note: 1. AUM mentioned above is Ind AS Outstanding Including Accrued Interest.

(ii) Denomination of loans outstanding by loan-to-value:

	Denomination of loans outstanding by loan-to-value					
Sl.	LTV (at the time	V (at the time Percentage of Percentage of		Percentage of		
No.	of origination)	AUM (as on	AUM (as on	AUM (as on		
		March 31, 2024)	March 31, 2023)	March 31, 2022)		
1	Upto 40%	7.10%	6.17%	4.18%		
2	40-50%	6.63%	3.15%	6.88%		
3	50-60%	21.72%	25.95%	20.38%		
4	60-70%	15.86%	18.85%	23.06%		
5	70-80%	17.38%	22.61%	14.55%		
6	80-90%	9.29%	2.60%	9.18%		
7	>90%	22.01%	20.66%	21.77%		
Tota	Total Percentage 100% 100%					
Tota	l Amount	21,299.69	17,718.69	14,710.60		

Note: AUM mentioned above is Ind AS Outstanding Including Accrued Interest



Note: LTV is as of March 31, 2023. AUM mentioned above is Ind AS Outstanding Including Accrued Interest.

(iii) Details of sectoral exposure:

	Details of s	sectoral exposure	Details of sectoral exposure						
Sr. No	Segment-wise break-up of AUM	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2024)	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2023)	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2022)					
1	Retail								
Α	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	-	-	-					
В	Gold loans	-	-	-					
С	Vehicle finance	-	-	-					
D	MFI	-	-	-					
Е	MSME	-	-	-					
F	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	-	-	-					
G	Others	-	-	-					
2	Wholesale								
А	Infrastructure	100%	100%	100%					
В	Real estate (including builder loans)	-	-	-					
С	Promoter funding	-	-	-					
D	Any other sector (as applicable)	-	-	-					
Е	Others	-	-	-					
Tota	l	100%	100%	100%					

(iv) Denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size:

	Details of outstanding loans category wise (Denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size ¹)							
Sr. No.	Ticket size (at the time of origination)	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2024)	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2023)	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2022)				
1	Upto Rs. 2 lakh							
2	Rs. 2-5 lakh							
3	Rs. 5 – 10 lakh							
4	Rs. 10 – 25 lakh							
5	Rs. 25 – 50 lakh							
6	Rs. 50 lakh – 1 crore							
7	Rs. 1 – 5 crore							
8	Rs. 5 – 25 crore	0.79%	0.30%	0.64%				
9	Rs. 25 – 100 crore	15.96%	16.46%	25.02%				
10	>Rs. 100 crore	83.26%	83.24%	74.34%				



	Details of outstanding loans category wise (Denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size ¹)					
Sr. No.	Ticket size (at the time of origination)	0	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2023)	Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2022)		
Total		100%	100%	100%		

(v) Geographical classification of borrowers:

	Top 5 states borrower wise						
Sr. No.	Top 5 states	Percentage of AUM (as onPercentage of AUM (as onMarch 31, 2024)March 31, 2023		Percentage of AUM (as on March 31, 2022)			
1	Karnataka	19.71%	23.84%	26.63%			
2							
2	Rajasthan	16.23%	12.38%	15.52%			
3	Maharashtra	10.59%	-	-			
4	Telangana	9.86%	7.89%	13.83%			
5	Gujarat	8.28%	11.69%	14.03%			
6	Madhya Pradesh	-	7.79%	4.07%			
	Total	64.67%	63.59%	74.08%			

(vi) Maturity Profile

(Rs. In crores)

Category	Up to 30/31 days	>1 mont h -	>2 mont hs - 3	>3 mont hs - 6 mont hs	>6 mon ths -	>1 years - 3	>3 years - 5 years	>5 years	Total
		2 mont hs	Mont hs		1 year	years			
Advonces					589.6				
Advances	71.94	46.94	254.04	341.95	0	2559.56	3570.10	13865.55	21299.69

(d) Aggregated exposure to the top 20 (Twenty) borrowers with respect to the concentration of advances:

		(R	s. In crores)
Particulars	FY2024	FY2023	FY2022
Total Advances to twenty largest borrowers	9,582.32	7,943.25	6,948.43
Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances of the NBFC	44.99	44.83%	47.23%
Total Advances	21,299.69	17,718.69	14,710.60



(e) Details of loans overdue and classified as Non performing assets (NPA) in accordance with RBI stipulations:

			(Rs. in crores)
Movement of Gross NPA	FY2022	FY 2023	FY2024
Opening Gross NPA	119.39	119.43	170.35
- Additions during the year	0.04	131.74	-
- Reductions during the year	-	(80.82)	(31.85)
Closing balance of gross NPA	119.43	170.35	138.50

Movement of provisions for NPA	FY2022	FY 2023	FY2024
Opening balance	29.88	35.85	84.30
Opening provisions on asset slipped to NPA		48.62	-
- Provisions made during the year	5.97	23.97	56.99
- Write off/write back of excess provisions	-	(24.14)	(13.01)
Provisions during the year		(1.72)	43.98
Closing balance of gross NPA	35.85	84.30	128.28

Note: NPA is recognized when the overdue period (DPD) is more than 90 days.

2. Details of borrowings granted by issuer:

- a. Portfolio summary of borrowings made by issuer as on March 31, 2024 (Industries / sectors wise):
- Please refer response to c (iii) above.
- b. Quantum and percentage of secured vis-à-vis unsecured borrowings granted by the Company:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. in Crores) – FY2024	%
Secured	21,124.70	99.18%
Unsecured	174.99	0.82%

Note: Inclusive of interest accrued

3. Details of change in shareholding

- (a) Any change in Promoters' holdings during the preceding financial year beyond the threshold, as prescribed by RBI:
 - No change.



4. Disclosure of Assets under management

(a) Segment wise breakup of AUM and Type of loans

Details of Sectoral Exposure							
Sector FY2024 FY2023 FY2022							
Road	2,147.60	3,046.05	3,045.25				
Power Sector	15,023.74	12,097.85	10,940.37				
Others	4,128.35	2,574.79	724.97				
Total	21,299.69	17,718.69	14,710.60				

*Power sector includes electricity transmission.

Additionally, please refer response to C (i) and C (iii) above.

5. Details of borrowers

a. Geographical classification of borrowers

Please refer response to c (v) above.

6. Details of Gross NPA

Segment wise Gross NPA:

Sr. No.	Segment-wise gross NPA		Gross NPA (%)			
		FY2024	FY2023	FY2022		
1	Retail					
А	Mortgages (home loans and	-	-	-		
	loans against property)					
В	Gold loans	-	-	-		
С	Vehicle finance	-	-	-		
D	MFI	-	-	-		
Е	MSME	-	-	-		
F	Capital market funding (loans	-	-	-		
	against shares, margin					
	funding)					
G	Others	-	-	-		
2	Wholesale					
А	Infrastructure	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%		
В	Real estate (including builder	-	-	-		
	loans)					
С	Promoter funding	-	-	-		
D	Any other sector (as	-	-	-		
	applicable)					
Е	Others	-	-	-		
	Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%		



7. Details of Assets and Liabilities

								(Rs. i	n crores)
Category	Up to 30/ 31	>1 month -	>2 months - 3	>3 month s - 6	>6 mont hs -	>1 years - 3	>3 years - 5 years	>5 years	Total
	days	2 months	months	month s	1 year	years		years	
Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances	71.94	46.94	254.04	341.95	589.6 0	2,559.5 6	3,570.1 0	13,865. 55	21,299. 69
Investment s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing	509.2								
s	2	212.21	615.44	950.14	806.27	5,686.00	8,065.00	2,580.54	19,424.81
FCA*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCL*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Residual maturity profile wise into several bucket:

*FCA - Foreign Currency Assets; FCL - Foreign Currency Liabilities

(b) Additional details of loans made by issuer where it is a Housing Finance Company

- Not applicable

(c) Disclosure of latest ALM statements to stock exchange

- Not Applicable

10. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Confirmation on statements by experts in this KID

This KID does not include a statement purporting to be made by an expert unless the expert is a person who is not, and has not been, engaged or interested in the formation or promotion or management, of the Issuer and has given his written consent to the issue of this KID and has not withdrawn such consent before the delivery of a copy of the KID to the Registrar (as applicable) for registration.

(b) Disclaimer Clauses

Please refer to Section B of this KID.

(c) Consent of directors, auditors, bankers to issue, trustees, solicitors or advocates to the issue, legal advisors to the issue, lead managers to the issue, Registrar to the Issue, and lenders (if required, as per the terms of the agreement) and experts

All the necessary consents as required under this section have been obtained by the Company and are in place.



(d) The names of the debenture trustee(s) shall be mentioned with statement to the effect that debenture trustee(s) has given its consent for appointment along with the copy of the consent letter from the debenture trustee:

The Company has appointed IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited as the Debenture Trustee to the Issue. IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited has given consent to act as the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the Debenture Holders. A copy of the consent letter is enclosed in Annexure A hereof.

IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited vide letter bearing reference number 49091-B/ITSL/OPR/CL/22-23/DEB/587 has given their consent to the Company for their appointment under regulation 4(4) to act as the Trustees for the Debenture Holders (hereinafter referred to as **"Trustees"**). All remedies of the Debenture Holder(s) for the amounts due on the Debentures will be vested with the Trustees on behalf of the Debenture Holder(s). The Debenture Holders shall without any further act or deed be deemed to have irrevocably given their consent to and authorized the Trustees or any of their Agents or authorized officials to do, inter alia, acts, deeds and things necessary in respect of or relating to the creation of security in terms of this Memorandum of Private Placement.

(e) Terms and conditions of Debenture trustee agreement including fees charged by Debenture Trustee

The Debenture Trustee has executed Debenture Trustee Agreement dated September 19, 2022 and as per the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Debenture Trustee is entitled to the fees, remuneration and all reasonable costs, charges, travelling, legal and expenses as set out in the Debenture Trustee Agreement dated September 19, 2022. The acceptance fee (onetime payment) charged by the Debenture Trustee is Rs. 15,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Lakh only) plus applicable taxes. Further the Debenture Trustee would be charging annual services charges and additional out of pocket expenses, as applicable. Under the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Company has agreed to provide the details of the bank account from which the Company proposes to make the payment of interest and/or redemption of principal due to the Debenture Trustee to register the charge with the Sub-registrar and Registrar of Companies or CERSAI or Depository etc., as applicable, or is independently verifiable by the Debenture Trustee and provide all cooperation required to do such filings.

Under the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Debenture Trustee have the responsibility to conduct a due-diligence (either through itself or its agents /advisors/consultants which it shall have the power to appoint) and to verify the status of encumbrance and valuation of the assets and whether all permissions or consents (if any) as may be required to create the Security as stipulated in the Disclosure Documents and the relevant laws has been obtained and the power to examine the books of account of the Company and to have the Company's assets inspected.

In order to conduct such diligence as per the Debenture Trustee Agreement, the Company has agreed to provide all assistance to the Debenture Trustee.



(f) If the security is backed by a guarantee or letter of comfort or any other document / letter with similar intent, a copy of the same shall be disclosed. In case such document does not contain detailed payment structure (procedure of invocation of guarantee and receipt of payment by the Investor along with timelines), the same shall be disclosed in the offer document:

N.A. There is no guarantee / letter of comfort stipulated as security.

(g) Disclosure of Cash flow with date of interest/ dividend / redemption payment as per day count convention:

The day count convention for dates on which the payments in relation to the nonconvertible securities which need to be made, should be disclosed - Actual/ Actual. Procedure and time schedule for allotment and issue of securities should be disclosed -The procedure and time schedule for allotment shall be as per the SEBI Electronic Book Mechanism. Cash flows emanating from the non-convertible securities shall be mentioned in the offer

<u>document, by way of an illustration</u> – Please refer to Section F (*Illustration of NCD Cashflows*).

(h) Undertakings from the Issuer

Please refer to Section G (Undertakings by the Issuer) of this KID.

(i) The issuer shall make a declaration about the compliance and a statement to the effect that nothing in the issue document is contrary to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013), the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992) and the rules and regulations made thereunder.

Please refer to Section G (Undertakings by the Issuer) of this KID.

(j) Declarations from authorized persons

Please refer to Section H (Declarations of authorized persons) of this KID.

11. OTHER DETAILS

(a) Issue / instrument specific regulations

The Issue of Securities shall be in conformity with the applicable provisions of:

- 1. The Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable Rules, circulars, notifications thereunder, as amended from time to time;
- 2. SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation, 2021 as amended from time to time and the Master Circular;
- 3. SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure requirement) Regulations, 2015 and amendments thereafter;



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

- 4. SEBI master circular for listing obligations and disclosure requirements for Nonconvertible Securities, Securitized Debt Instruments and/or Commercial Paper dated May 21, 2024, as amended from time to time;
- 5. SEBI Circular CIR/IMD/DF/17/2013 dated October 22, 2013;
- Guidelines on Private Placement of NCDs forming part of RBI Master Direction Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company– Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023;
- RBI IDF Regulations read with the RBI notification dated August 18, 2023 having reference number RBI/2023-24/54 DoR.SIG.FIN.REC.31/03.10.001/2023-24 titled "Review of Regulatory Framework for IDF-NBFC".

This Issue of Debentures is subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, the MoA and Articles, the terms of this Offer Letter, and the Application Form. Over and above such terms and conditions, the Debentures shall also be subject to other terms and conditions as may be incorporated in the Debentures Documents/ Letters of Allotment/ Debenture Certificates, guidelines, notifications, regulations relating to the issue of debentures, including the applicable SEBI regulations / guidelines / circulars and the RBI directions, as amended from time to time.

(b) Default in Payment

In case of default in payment of Interest and/or principal redemption on the due dates, additional interest of at least 2% (two percent) per annum over the coupon rate shall be payable by the Issuer for the defaulting period.

(c) Delay in Listing

In case of delay in listing of the Debt securities beyond T+3 working days from the closure of issue, the Company shall pay penal interest of at least 1% (one percent) per annum over the coupon rate for the period of delay to the Investor (i.e. from date of allotment to the date of listing).

(d) Delay in allotment of securities

The Debentures shall be allotted within the timelines prescribed under the Companies Act. In case of a failure to allot the Debentures within 60 days of the receipt of the application money, the Issuer shall refund the whole application money within next 15 days, along with interest at a rate of 12% per annum on such application money after the expiry of the aforementioned 60 days.

- (e) **Issue details**: Please refer to Section C (*Terms of Offer*).
- (f) Application Process: Please refer to Section E (Application Process)
- (g) <u>Disclosure required under form PAS-4 under Companies (Prospectus and Allotment</u> of Securities), Rules, 2014 but not contained in this schedule, if any: Please refer to



Part A (*PAS 4 Disclosures*) of Section D r/w the disclosures under the Key Information Document.

(h) Confirmation on usage of proceeds as per Para 3.3.41 of Schedule I of the NCS Regulations

It is hereby confirmed that the proceeds from this issuance are not proposed to be utilised towards the purposes described in para 3.3.41(a), (b) or (c) of Schedule I of the NCS Regulations.

(k) Summary of Terms:

Please refer to Section C of this KID.

(1) The aggregate number of securities of the Issuer and its subsidiary companies purchased or sold by the promoter group, and by the directors of the company which is a promoter of the Issuer, and by the directors of the Issuer and their relatives, within six months immediately preceding the date of this Key Information Document:

The aggregate number of securities of the Company purchase and sold by the promoter group from April 1, 2024 to September 30, 2024 are provided below:

Aggregate purchased	number	of	securities	Aggregate number of securities sold
	1,61,500)		4,982 ²

Note:1. Above data includes primary subscription and excludes secondary market trade.

2. Number of securities redeemed during the period and excludes secondary market trade.

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

SECTION E: APPLICATION PROCESS

i. Who can bid/ invest/ apply:

Only the persons who have enrolled with the relevant EBP, qualify as Eligible Investors and are specifically addressed through a communication by or on behalf of the Issuer directly are eligible to apply for the Tranche VII Debentures. An application made by any other person will be deemed as an invalid application and rejected. Hosting of this Key Information Document or the General Information Document on the websites of the BSE has been made in compliance with SEBI requirements and should not be construed as an offer or an invitation to offer to the Indian public or any section thereof.

The following categories of investors, when specifically approached by the Company, are eligible to bid and apply for subscription to the Tranche VII Debentures:

- (i) Insurance Companies;
- (ii) Scheduled Commercial Banks;
- (iii) Co-operative Banks;
- (iv) Regional Rural Banks;
- (v) Financial Institutions;
- (vi) Foreign Portfolio Investors ("FPIs");
- (vii) Companies and Bodies Corporate;
- (viii) Trustee Companies of Mutual Funds and Asset Management Companies;
- (ix) SEBI registered eligible non-resident investors in Infrastructure Debt Funds;
- (x) Resident Individual Investors;
- (xi) HUFs through Karta;
- (xii) Partnership firms in the name of the firm;
- (xiii) Limited Liability Partnerships;
- (xiv) Alternative Investment Funds registered with SEBI;
- (xv) Societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;
- (xvi) Private Trust/Public Charitable Trusts;
- (xvii) Public Financial Institutions;
- (xviii) Statutory Corporations/Undertakings established by Central/State legislature, and
- (xix) Any other eligible investor.
- (xx) If after bidding for these Debentures on the Electronic Book Platform and after acceptance of such bids by the Issuer, if a person is found to be ineligible to invest in/hold these Debentures, the Issuer shall have the right to refuse, without assigning any reason whatsoever, allotment of Debentures to such person.
- (xxi) The process of selection, rejection, acceptance of the bids received on the Electronic Book Platform shall be conducted by the Issuer in accordance with the SEBI EBM Guidelines, the relevant operating guidelines of the relevant EBP and other Applicable Laws.
- (xxii) Persons making such bids which are accepted and confirmed by the Issuer (by uploading the 'final allocation file' on the Electronic Book Platform or such other mechanism as stipulated in the operating guidelines of the relevant EBP) Issuer shall be referred to as the "Selected Bidders". It is hereby clarified that the uploading of the 'final allocation file' shall only be for the purpose of determining the Selected Bidders to whom the specifically addressed Key Information Document, General Information Document and Application Form is to be dispatched for making offer and allotment of the Debentures.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

<u>Manner of bidding in the issue:</u> Price Bidding <u>Manner of allotment of issue</u>: <u>For Series I:</u> Uniform yield allotment <u>For Series II:</u> Multiple yield allotment <u>Manner of Settlement in the issue</u>: Through ICCL <u>Settlement Cycle (Pay-in-date)</u>: T+ 1

Prior to making any bid, application for subscription and/or investment in these Debentures, each investor should satisfy and assure herself/himself/itself that it is authorized and eligible to invest in these Debentures. Each investor should assure itself of its eligibility to apply for and hold the Tranche VII Debentures before making any investment in the Tranche VII Issue and comply with the relevant regulations / guidelines applicable to them for investing in and holding the Debentures under this Tranche VII Issue. Prospective subscribers must make their own independent evaluation and judgment regarding their eligibility/authority of the investor to invest in and/or hold these Debentures. Further, mere receipt of the General Information Document and/or this Key Information Document (and/or any document in relation thereto and/or any notification in relation to issuance of these Debentures on an Electronic Book Platform) by a Person shall not be construed as any representation by the Issuer that such Person is authorized to invest in these Debentures or eligible to subscribe to these Debentures.

If after bidding for these Debentures on an Electronic Book Platform and after acceptance of such bids by the Issuer, if a person is found to be ineligible to invest in/ hold these Debentures, the Issuer shall have the right to refuse allotment of Debentures to such Person.

If after applying for subscription to these Debentures and/or allotment of Debentures to any Person, such Person becomes ineligible and/or is found to be ineligible to invest in/hold these Debentures, the Issuer shall not be responsible in any manner.

ii. Specific terms for issuances with Anchor Portion

- 1. There shall be no bidding for the Anchor Portion on the EBP platform.
- 2. The remaining portion of the Issue (i.e. the non-Anchor Portion within the base issue size and the green shoe portion), shall be open for bidding by the eligible participants at the chosen time slot on the EBP platform. The Anchor Investor(s) may also participate in the said portion if identified as eligible participant(s) by the Issuer.
- 3. The settlement amount for the Anchor Investor(s) shall be determined on the basis of the following:
- (a) <u>Coupon specified by the Issuer for:</u>
 - (i) <u>Uniform yield allotment</u>: The 'cut-off' price determined in the bidding process (in case of issues with anchor portion, it will imply total issue size less the anchor portion);

(ii)<u>Multiple yield allotment</u>: Face value of the security.

Provided that, in case of re-issuance, the 'cut-off' price determined in the bidding process shall be applicable on the anchor investor(s).

(b) <u>Coupon/ spread determined in the bidding process for uniform yield allotment or multiple yield allotment</u>: Face value of the security

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

iii. How to Bid/ Apply?

Applications for the Debentures must be made by Investors in the Application Form, and must be completed in block letters in English. The full amount of the face value of the Debentures applied for has to be paid along with the delivery of the fully completed and executed Application Form. The minimum number of Debentures that can be applied for and the multiples thereof shall be as identified in this Key Information Document. The applications not completed in the said manner are liable to be rejected. The Application Forms duly completed accompanied by account payee cheques/ drafts/ application money/ transfer instructions from the respective investor's account to the account of ICCL in respect of the Issue, shall be submitted at the registered office. Cheques/ demand drafts/ electronic transfers may be drawn on any scheduled bank and payable at Mumbai. Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying Application Forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again the necessary charges, if any, are liable to be debited to the Investor. The Company assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques/ demand drafts lost in mail or in transit. Investors are required to submit certified true copies of the following documents, along with the subscription form, as applicable:

- Memorandum and articles of association/constitutional documents/bye-laws/trust deed
- Government notification/ Certificate of incorporation;
- Board resolution / letter authorizing the investment along with operating instructions;
- Certified true copy of the power of attorney, wherever applicable;
- Specimen signature of the authorised signatories, duly certified by an appropriate authority
- Copy of the PAN card;
- Form 15AA granting exemption from tax deductable at source on interest;
- Form 15H for claiming exemption from tax deductable at source on interest on application money, if any;
- Order under Section 197 of the IT Act;
- Order under Section 10 of the IT Act.

The officials should sign the Application Form under their official designations.

The payment to be made for subscription of the Debentures shall be made from the bank account of the person subscribing to such Debentures and in case the Debentures are to be held/subscribed by joint holders then the payment shall be made from the bank account of the person whose name first appears in the Application Form.

Applications under Power of Attorney

A certified true copy of the power of attorney or the relevant authority, as the case may be, along with the names and specimen signature(s) of all the authorized signatories and the tax exemption certificate/ document, if any, must be lodged along with the submission of the completed Application Form. Further modifications/ additions in the power of attorney or authority should be notified to the Issuer or to its Registrars or to such other person(s) at such other address(es) as may be specified by the Issuer from time to time through a suitable communication.

Application by Mutual Funds



In case of applications made by mutual funds, only through an asset management company a separate application must be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such applications will not be treated as multiple applications, provided that the application made by the asset management company/ trustees/ custodian clearly indicate their intention as to the scheme for which the application has been made. The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) SEBI Regulation Certificate and trust deed; (ii) resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions; and (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

Application by Scheduled Commercial Banks

The application must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) Board Resolution authorising investments or letter of authorization or Power of Attorney; and (ii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

Application by Co-operative Banks The application must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) resolution authorizing investment along with operating instructions / power of attorney; and (ii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

Application by Regional Rural Banks

The application must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) governmental notification / certification of incorporation / memorandum and articles of association / other documents governing the constitution; (ii) resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions; (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

- <u>Applications by Superannuation Funds and Gratuity Funds</u> The application must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) trust deed / bye-laws / regulations; (ii) resolution authorizing investment; and (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

Applications by Body Corporates / Companies / Financial Institutions / NBFCs / Statutory Corporations

The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) memorandum and Articles of Association / constitutional documents / bye-laws; (ii) resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions; (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

Application by Insurance Companies

The applications must be accompanied by certified copies of (i) memorandum and articles of association, (ii) power of attorney, (iii) resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions, and (iv) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

<u>Note</u>: Prior to applying for the Debentures under this Key Information Document, read with the General Information Document, Insurance Companies must satisfy themselves that they are in compliance with all Applicable Laws including all investment guidelines, exposure limits and industrial classification specified by the IRDA and other governmental authorities and their respective regulations, guidelines etc. (including the IRDA (Investment) Regulations, 2016 and amendments thereto.

In this regard please note that as per the circular dated January 05, 2024 bearing reference number IRDAI/F&I/INV /CIR/003/01/2024 issued by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDA Circular is attached as Annexure-4 of the General



Information document hereof), investments made by insurers into the Infrastructure Debt Funds shall be considered to be 'infrastructure investments' subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The IDF-NBFC is registered with the RBI;
- 2. The debt securities shall have a residual tenure of not less than 5 (five) years;
- 3. The IDF-NBFC has a minimum credit rating of AA or its equivalent by a credit rating agency registered with the SEBI to be eligible for approved investments; and
- 4. Exposure norms as per Note 3 of Regulation 5 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (Investment) Regulations, 2016 shall be applicable.

Accordingly, subject to the above conditions, investment by insurers into the Debentures shall be considered to be 'infrastructure investments'.

Application by Registered Societies

The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) memorandum of association / deed / any other instrument regulating or governing the constitution of the society, and rules and regulations / bye-laws of the society; (ii) resolution authorizing investment along with operating instructions / power of attorney, (iii) proof of registration with relevant authority, and (iv) specimen signatures of authorized signatories.

<u>Application by HUF</u> The applications must be accompanied by certified copies of the PAN card of the HUF, the photo identity proof like passport/PAN card/driving license, etc. of the Karta of the HUF.

Application by Individual

The applications must be accompanied by certified copies of photo identity proof like passport/PAN card/driving license etc.

- <u>Application by FPIs</u>

The application should be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) PAN card of the FPI; (ii) constitutional documents; (iii) resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions; and (iv) necessary forms for claiming exemption from deduction of tax at source on the interest income/ interest on application money, wherever applicable.

Application by a Portfolio Manager registered with SEBI

The application should be accompanied by certified true copy of (i) resolution of the Board of Directors, authorizing, and with all particulars relating to the investment in these Debentures, and the acceptance of the terms of these Debentures along with authorized signatory list; and (ii) certified copy of registration certificate issued by the SEBI to undertake Portfolio Management activities.

- <u>Right to Accept or Reject Applications</u>

The Company is entitled at its sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. Application Forms that are not complete in all respects shall be rejected at the sole and absolute discretion of the Company, and would not be paid any interest on the application money. The rejected applicants will be intimated along with the refund warrant, if applicable, to be sent. Interest on application money will



be paid from the date of realisation of the cheque(s)/ demand drafts(s) till one day prior to the date of refund. Application would be liable to be rejected on one or more technical grounds, including but not restricted to:

- (i) Number of Debentures applied for is less than the minimum application size;
- (ii) Bank account details not given;
- (iii) Details for issue of Debentures in electronic/ dematerialised form not given;
- (iv) PAN/GIR and IT Circle/Ward/District not given;
- In case of applications under Power of Attorney by limited companies, corporate bodies, etc. relevant documents not submitted;

In the event, if any Debentures applied for is not allotted in full, the excess application monies of such Debentures will be refunded, as may be permitted.

Issue Program

The Issuer shall discover the Coupon/volume of issuance for the Debentures issued under each relevant Key Information Document through the Electronic Book Mechanism and shall accordingly notify the details of each such issuance of Debentures as per the SEBI EBM Guidelines through one of the EBPs. Accordingly, the Issuer shall receive bids (during such hours of business as may be specified by the Issuer in this Key Information Document or such other time as may be notified by the Issuer through the relevant EBP) from the eligible applicants through the relevant EBP. At the sole discretion of the Issuer, the bids of the eligible applicants may be accepted by the Issuer and such applicants of successful bids shall be allotted Debentures as per the terms of the Disclosure Documents.

Procedure and time of schedule for Allotment

On the Debentures being subscribed under this Issue, the Debentures would be Allotted by the Board. The Company will instruct the depository to credit the Depository Participant account of the allottee, in favour of the allottees or send a refund letter along with refund amount, in accordance with the provisions hereunder and the Debenture Documents.

- Basis of Allotment

The Company has the sole and absolute right to allot the Debentures to any applicant.

- <u>Issue of Debentures</u>

After completion of all legal formalities the Company shall instruct the depository to credit the depository account of the allottee within 2 (two) days from the Deemed Date of Allotment.

- <u>Clearing Corporation Account</u>

If the Issuer is not able to allot the Debentures within 60 (sixty) days of receipt of application money, it shall repay the application money to the subscribers within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of completion of 60 (sixty) days and if the Issuer fails to repay the application money within the aforesaid period, it shall be liable to repay that money with interest at the rate of 12% (twelve per cent) per annum from the expiry of the 60th (sixtieth) day:

Provided that monies received on application under this section shall be kept in the Clearing Corporation Account and till the allotment of Debentures shall not be utilised for any purpose other than—

(a) for adjustment against allotment of Debentures; or

(b) for the repayment of monies where the Issuer is unable to allot the Debentures.

- Dispatch of Refund Orders
 - The Company shall ensure dispatch of refund orders, if any, by registered post.
- Loss of Interest Cheques / Refund Cheques



Loss of interest cheques/refund cheques should be intimated to the Company along with request for issue of duplicate instrument. The issue of duplicate in this regard shall be governed by Applicable Law and any other conditions as may be prescribed by the Company.

Mode of payment and Interest on subscription amounts

The subscription amounts for the Debentures shall be deposited/credited in the Clearing Corporation Account (i.e., the bank account of ICCL opened and maintained with ICICI Bank Limited, Yes Bank Limited and HDFC Bank Limited). For each issue of the Debentures, the Issuer shall make the listing application to the relevant stock exchanges and obtain the listing permission from the stock exchanges for such Debentures by the 3rd (third) day following the date of closure of the relevant issue. The Parties agree that in case of delay in listing beyond aforementioned timeline, the Issuer will pay penal interest of 1% (one percent) per annum over the Interest Rate for the period of delay (i.e., from the Deemed Date of Allotment till the listing of such Debentures).

Bank Name	ICICI Bank Limited	Yes Bank Limited	HDFC Bank
			Limited
Account No	ICCLEB	ICCLEB	ICCLEB
IFSC Code	ICIC0000106	YESB0CMSNOC	HDFC0000060
Beneficiary	INDIAN CLEARING	INDIAN	INDIAN
	CORPORATION LTD	CLEARING	CLEARING
		CORPORATION	CORPORATION
		LTD	LTD

The details of the Clearing Corporation Account are as follows:

Where the entire subscription amount has been refunded, the Interest on application money will be paid along with the refund orders.

Where an applicant is allotted a lesser number of Debentures than applied for, the excess amount paid on application will be refunded to the applicant along with the Interest on application money.

Computation of interest

Interest for each of the relevant Interest Periods shall be computed on the basis of actual number of days elapsed in a year of 365 (three hundred and sixty five) days or 366 days (three hundred and sixty six days) in case of a leap year.

Interest at the applicable Interest rate will be paid only to the beneficiaries as per the beneficiary list provided by the Depository as on the Record Date. Interest on the Debentures shall be payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date for the respective series of Debentures, and if such day is not a Working Day, then the Working Day immediately after such day provided that the Interest shall be calculated till the last day of the relevant Interest Payment Period, in each case calculated on the respective Principal Amounts under the Key Information Document.

In the case of joint holders of Debentures, Interest shall be payable to the first named Debenture Holder. The provisions of the Depositories would be compiled by the Registrar for facilitating Interest payment by the Company on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

In the case of redemption of any of the Debentures on a day other than an Interest Payment Date, accrued Interest on the Debentures for such broken period shall be paid on a pro-rata basis.

All payments made by the Issuer to any Debenture Holder are exclusive of all taxes, other than any taxes on income which income taxes may be deducted at source as per the IT Act



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

or any other statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, and such sums shall be credited / deposited as per the provisions of IT Act.

- <u>Redemption</u>

Each series of the Debentures will be redeemed on their respective Final Maturity Dates. Payment on redemption

Payment of the redemption amount of the Debentures will be made by the Company to the beneficiaries as per the beneficiary list provided by the Depositories as on the Record Date. The Debentures shall be taken as discharged on payment of the outstanding amounts of the Debentures by the Company to the beneficiaries as per the beneficiary list. Such payment will be a legal discharge of the liability of the Company towards the Debenture Holders. On such payment being made, the Company will inform the Depository and accordingly the account of the Debenture Holders with Depositories will be adjusted. The Company's liability to the Debenture Holder for each series of Debentures in respect of all their rights including for payment or otherwise shall cease and stand extinguished after the respective Final Maturity Date. Upon dispatching the payment instrument towards payment of the outstanding amounts of the Debentures as specified above in respect of the Debentures, the liability of the Company shall stand extinguished. Further, the Issuer will not be liable to pay any interest or compensation from such date of redemption.

Interest Rate in case of default On the failure of the Issuer to pay any sums when due under the Debenture Documents, the Company shall be liable to pay to the Debenture Holders, Default Interest on the Outstanding Amounts (other than Default Interest) for the period of delay which amounts shall be in addition to the Interest which shall continue to be chargeable till the actual date of payment. Splitting and Consolidation

Splitting and consolidation of the Debentures is not applicable in the demat mode form since the saleable lot is one Debenture.

Mode of Transfer

The Debentures shall be freely transferable to all classes of eligible investors subject to compliance with Applicable Laws, provided however that holders of the Debentures may transfer the Debentures as may be permitted in this Key Information Document. The Debentures shall be transferred and/or transmitted in accordance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act and other Applicable Laws. Further, in case of Debentures held by non-resident investors, please refer transfer restriction specified at page 15 (*Disclaimer on investment by non-resident investors*) and page 19 (*Note on benefit to Issuer under the Income Tax Act, 1961*) of the General Information Document)

Transfer of Debentures (being in dematerialised form) would be in accordance to the rules/ procedures as prescribed by the Depositories.

<u>Rights of Debenture Holders</u>

The Debentures Holder(s) shall not be entitled to any right and privileges of shareholders other than those available to them under any Applicable Law including the Companies Act and the Debenture Documents. The Debentures shall not confer upon the Debenture Holders the right to receive notice(s) or to attend and to vote at any general meeting(s) of the shareholders of the Company.

Modification of Rights

The rights, privileges, terms and conditions attached to the Debentures may be varied, modified or abrogated with the consent, in writing, of Majority Debenture Holders, or where such rights, terms, privileges etc. pertain to only a specific Series of Debentures and not all Debentures, of Majority Debenture Holders-Series, or with the sanction accorded pursuant to a resolution passed at a meeting of the Debenture Holders (or the Debenture Holders of a



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

particular Series, as the case may be), carried by a majority consisting of not less than threefourths of the persons voting there upon a show of hands or, if a poll is demanded by a majority representing not less than three-fourths in value of the votes cast on such poll, provided that nothing in such consent or resolution shall be operative against the Issuer where such consent or resolution modifies or varies the terms and conditions of the Debentures, if the same are not accepted in writing by the Issuer. Provided however that where the Debenture Trustee determines any such condition, terms etc. which are to be modified to be of a of a formal, negligible, minor or technical nature, the Debenture Trustee may, at any time, without prejudice to the rights of the Debenture Holders in respect of any subsequent modification, modify such rights, privileges, terms and conditions.

- Creation of Security

The Security for the Debentures is as specified in Section C (Terms of Offer) of the Key Information Document.

The Debenture Trust Deed including mortgage over the immoveable property specified above and hypothecation/charge over all receivables, cash and bank balance and other moveable assets of the Issuer has already been executed prior to Allotment of the Debentures and requirement of all Applicable Law in this respect will be complied with.

It may be noted that the Existing Debentures and the outstandings thereunder have been secured by the Issuer, by creation of security interest by over, amongst others, the same assets as identified in Section C (*Terms of Offer*) of the Key Information Document.

- Consents if any for undertaking this issue or creating security

The Issuer hereby undertakes that the Debentures proposed to be secured by the aforesaid security to the extent of security cover, are free from any encumbrances and in cases where the assets are already charged to secure a debt, the permission or consent to create a second charge on the assets of the issuer has been obtained from the existing creditor.

The Issuer has obtained required consents from its shareholders. The relevant Existing Debenture Holders have in terms of their respective debenture documents consented for the pari-passu sharing of the aforesaid security with the Debenture Holders. The debenture trustee(s) for such Existing Debenture Holders has vide its letters dated September 19, 2022 conveyed their no objection for creating the security interest over the aforesaid security in favour of the Debenture Trustee for the benefit of the Debenture Holders.

Permitted indebtedness and Permitted Security Interest

The Issuer shall be entitled, from time to time, to undertake further borrowings or incur further indebtedness in any manner as deemed fit by it in its discretion, without con sent of or notice of the Debenture Holders, or any of them and/or the Debenture Trustee, including by issuance of debentures, bonds, loans, inter-corporate deposits, borrowings and/or indebtedness by or under co-acceptances and/or guarantees, and/or any other means as deemed fit by it, and on such terms as deemed fit by it, including on interest/ coupon rate, tenor, ranking, etc, and from any Person as deemed fit by it, including Promoters and/or their Affiliates; provided however that the security interest created in favor of the Debenture Trustee for the benefit of the Debenture Holders over the Secured Assets shall, subject to claims which have been provided statutory or regulatory preferences or are accorded preference/ equivalence in terms of bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or other similar laws of general application, continue to be at least first ranking and the claims of the Debenture Holders are not at any time lower than the claims of any unsecured creditor of the Issuer. It is specifically understood that the Secured Assets can be offered as security for the further borrowings/ indebtedness of the Issuer on either a pari passu basis or on a subordinate basis



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

or on any other ranking or contingency as deemed fit by the Issuer it in its discretion with prior consent of the Debenture Trustee.

The Debenture Holders agree and undertake that the Debenture Trustee shall be empowered to and entitled to issue such releases, no-objections or charge sharing and/or ceding letters, as demanded by or required by the Issuer from time to time, without further recourse to or approval from the Debenture Holders or any of them.

The Security created/to be created in favour of the Debenture Trustee for the benefit of the Debenture Holders in accordance with the terms of the Issue shall rank pari passu inter se the Debenture Holders for each the Series and the relevant Existing Debenture Holders. Delay in Security creation

In case of delay in execution of the Debenture Trust Deed beyond a period of 3 (three) months from the date of Allotment of the Debentures, the Company will pay default interest of at least 2% (two percent) per annum over the Interest rate till these conditions are complied with. Such default interest will be independent of any other default interest required to be paid pursuant to this Key Information Document.

Tax Deduction at Source

Tax as applicable under the IT Act or under any other statutory modification or re-enactment thereof will be deducted at source on coupon payment. Requisite certificate for tax deducted at source, as contemplated and/or required under the provisions of IT Act from time to time, will be issued to the registered holders of the Debentures as per the records on the Record Date as applicable.

Interest payable subsequent to the Deemed Date of Allotment of Debentures will be treated as 'Interest on Securities' as per the relevant Income Tax Rules. Debenture Holders desirous of claiming exemption from deduction of income tax at source on the interest payable on Debentures should submit tax exemption certificate/ document, under Section 193 of the IT Act, if any, at the office of the Issuer, at least 30 (thirty) days before the payment becoming due. Tax exemption certificate/declaration of non-deduction of tax at source on interest on application money, should be submitted along with the Application Form.

Terms of Debenture Documents

The provisions of this Key Information Document and the covenants, undertakings, representations and disclosures made by the Issuer under this Key Information Document shall be supplemental/ in addition to the obligations, undertakings, covenants, representations etc. of the Issuer incorporated under the other Debenture Documents. Debenture Trustee Appointment

The Debenture Trustee has executed Debenture Trustee Agreement dated September 19, 2022. Terms and conditions of the Debenture Trustee Agreement including the fees charged by the Debenture Trustee as provided in para 4(a) of Part A of Section D.

<u>Depository Arrangements</u> The Issuer has appointed Link Intime India Private Limited as Registrars and Transfer Agent for the present Issue. The Issuer has made necessary depository arrangements with NSDL and CDSL for issue and holding of Debentures in dematerialized form. Investors can hold the debentures only in dematerialised form and deal with the same as per the provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 as amended from time to time. The Depository Participant's name, DP-ID and beneficiary account number must be mentioned at the appropriate place in the Application Form. The Issuer shall take necessary steps to ensure the credit of the Debentures allotted, to the depository account of the Debenture Holder. Force Majeure



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

The Issuer reserves the right to withdraw the issue prior to the Deemed Date of Allotment in the event of any unforeseen development adversely affecting the economic and regulatory environment. The Issuer reserves the right to change the issue schedule.

Breach of Covenant by Issuer may be waived

The Trustee may, at any time, after obtaining the consent of the Majority Debenture Holders or, for where the breach is of the covenants only with respect to specific Series of Debentures and not all Debentures, the Majority Debenture Holders-Series, waive on such terms and conditions as to them shall seem expedient any breach by the Issuer of any of the covenants and provisions in the Debenture Documents without prejudice to the rights of the Trustee in respect of any subsequent breach thereof. Provided however that where the Debenture Trustee determines such breach to be of a formal, negligible, minor or technical nature, the Debenture Trustee may, at any time, without prejudice to the rights of the Debenture Trustee in respect of any subsequent breach thereof, waive on such terms and conditions as it shall deem expedient any such breach by the Issuer.

Consolidation of ISINs/Reissuance

The Company shall have the right/shall be entitled to add additional securities/Debentures (for such additional amount) as may be issued by the Company from time to time to the existing ISINs.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

SECTION F: ILLUSTRATION OF NCD CASH FLOWS

DEBENTURE CASH FLOW | ILLUSTRATION OF CASH FLOWS

SERIES I DEBENTURES – DECEMBER 2024

Coupon Rate: 7.92 % p.a. (Seven point nine two per cent per annum), payable on each due date as provided in the table below and on maturity

CASH	DUE DATE*	PAYMENT	NO. OF	AMOUNT
FLOWS		DATE*	DAYS IN	(IN INR)
			COUPON	
			PERIOD	
First	Friday, December	Friday, December	365	7,920.00
Coupon	6, 2024	6, 2024		
Second	Saturday,	Saturday,		7,920.00
Coupon	December 6, 2025	December 6, 2025	365	
Third	Sunday,	Monday,		7,920.00
Coupon	December 6, 2026	December 7, 2026	365	
Fourth	Monday,	Monday,		7,920.00
Coupon	December 6, 2027	December 6, 2027	366	
Fifth	Wednesday,	Wednesday,		7,920.00
Coupon	December 6, 2028	December 6, 2028	365	
Sixth	Thursday,	Thursday,		3,949.00
Coupon	December 6, 2029	December 6, 2029	182	
Principal	Thursday, June 6,	Thursday, June 6,		1,00,000.00
_	2030	2030		

*Note: Please refer to the definition of 'Day Count Convention' as mentioned in the Summary Term Sheet above.

SERIES II DEBENTURES – DECEMBER 2024

Coupon Rate: 7.93 % p.a. (Seven point nine three per cent per annum), payable on each due date as provided in the table below and on maturity

CASH	DUE DATE*	PAYMENT	NO. OF	AMOUNT
FLOWS		DATE*	DAYS IN	(IN INR)
			COUPON	
			PERIOD	
First	Saturday,	Saturday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2025	2025		
Second	Sunday,	Monday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 07,		
	2026	2026		



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

CASH FLOWS	DUE DATE*	PAYMENT DATE*	NO. OF DAYS IN COUPON PERIOD	AMOUNT (IN INR)
Third	Monday,	Monday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2027	2027	2.5.5	7 0 2 0 0 0
Fourth	Wednesday,	Wednesday,	366	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2028	2028		
Fifth	Thursday,	Thursday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2029	2029		
Sixth	Friday, December	Friday, December	365	7,930.00
Coupon	06, 2030	06, 2030		
Seventh	Saturday,	Saturday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2031	2031		
Eighth	Monday,	Monday,	366	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2032	2032		
Nineth	Tuesday,	Tuesday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
	2033	2033		
Tenth	Wednesday,	Wednesday,	365	7,930.00
Coupon	December 06,	December 06,		
-	2034	2034		
Principal	Wednesday,	Wednesday,		1,00,000.00
_	December 06,	December 06,		
	2034	2034		

*Note: Please refer to the definition of 'Day Count Convention' as mentioned in the Summary Term Sheet above.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

SECTION G: UNDERTAKING OF THE ISSUER

The undertakings in this Section are to be read along with the General Information Document.

a. Undertaking on creation of Security pursuant to Regulation 48(2) of the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non–Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021:

The Issuer hereby undertakes that Debentures are proposed to be secured by way of mortgage/hypothecation on the security, which are, to the extent of Security Cover free from any encumbrances and in cases where the assets are already charged to secure a debt, the permission or consent to create a pari passu charge on the assets of the issuer has been obtained from the existing creditor.

- b. Nothing in the Key Information Document is contrary to the provisions of Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the SEBI, 1992 and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- c. The Company shall not utilise monies raised through the proposed Private Placement unless allotment is made and the Return of Allotment is filed with the jurisdictional Registrar of Companies ("**ROC**") within the stipulated time prescribed under the Act. Any application by a person to whom the Offer Letter has not been sent by the Company shall be rejected without assigning any reason. The Private Placement Offer and application does not carry any right of renunciation. The Issue described under this Key Information Document has been authorised by the Company through resolutions passed by the Board of Directors ("**Board**") of the Company with the Board Resolution on July 19, 2023, the shareholders of the Company on August 21, 2023 and the memorandum of association and articles of association of the Company (collectively, the "**Constitutional Documents**"). The Issue shall be subject to the provisions of the Act, the PAS Rules, other rules notified pursuant to the Act, the Constitutional Documents, the application form to be filled by the prospective eligible investors and the terms and conditions of the Issue as incorporated in the Debenture Trust Deed.
 - d. The covenants appended to this Disclosure Document are in accordance with the Debenture Trust Deed executed by the Issuer and the Debenture Trustee. In the event there are any change, addition, modification in these covenants or any additional / supplemental / amendatory Debenture Trust Deed is executed capturing change, addition, modification to these covenants, the same shall be duly intimated to the Investors by way of Corrigendum / Annexure / Schedule to this Key Information Document.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

SECTION H: DECLARATION BY AUTHORISED PERSONS

Investment in non-convertible securities is risky, and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under the GID. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the nonconvertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities.

- a) The Company has complied with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder. The Company is in compliance with the provisions of Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 and regulations made thereunder.
- b) The compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder does not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of Debentures, if applicable, is guaranteed by the Central Government.
- c) The monies received under the Offer shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in the Key Information Document.
- d) The contents of the document have been perused by the Board of Directors, and the final and ultimate responsibility of the contents mentioned herein shall also lie with the Board of Directors.

The following shall be the authorised persons in case the issuer is a body corporate:

- (i) executive chairperson and compliance officer; or
- (ii) Managing Director or Chief Executive Officer and compliance officer; or
- (iii) Chief Financial Officer and compliance officer; or
- (iv) Whole-time director or and compliance officer; or
- (v) Any two key managerial personnel.
- e) The authorised persons are duly authorised to attest as per this clause by the board of directors or the governing body, as the case may be, by a resolution, a copy of which is also disclosed in the general information document.

We are authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company vide resolution dated July 24, 2024 to sign this form and declare that all the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder in respect of the subject matter of this form and matters incidental thereto have been complied with. Whatever is stated in this form and in the attachments thereto is true, correct and complete and no information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and is as per the original records maintained by the promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.

It is further declared and verified that all the required attachments have been completely, correctly and legibly attached to this form.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

This Key Information Document is dated December 3, 2024.

For India Infradebt Limited

DeWander

Suvek Nambiar Managing Director & CEO Date: December 3, 2024

En Am my

Surendra Maheswari Chief Financial Officer Date: December 3, 2024



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

ANNEXURE A CONSENTS

Consent of Trustee

IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd. (1) IDBI trustee CIN: U65991MH2001GOI131154 Ref. No. 49091-B /ITSL/OPR/ CL/22-23/DEB/587 September 19, 2022 India Infradebt Limited The Capital, "B" Wing, 1 Bandra Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051 1101A. Kind Attn. Mr. Gaurav Tolwani -Company Secretary Dear Sir, <u>Sub: India Infradebt Limited (the company) – Umbrella consent to act as Debenture Trustee for</u> the Private Placement of Secured, Listed, Non - Convertible Debentures (NCDs) aggregating to <u>Rs.13000 Crores to be issued in one or more tranches</u> This is with reference to the e-mail from your company on appointment of IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited (ITSL) as Debenture Trustee for proposed Private Placement of Secured, Listed, Non - Convertible Debentures (NCDs) aggregating Rs.13000 Crores to be issued in one or more tranches. If would indeed be our pleasure to be associated with your esteemed organization as Debenture Trustee. Accordingly, we hereby confirm our acceptance to act as Debenture Trustee for the above, subject to the company agreeing the conditions as set out in Annexure - A. We are also agreeable for inclusion of our name as trustees in the Company's offer document / disclosure document / listing application / any other document to be filed with SEBI / ROC / the Stock Exchange(s) or any other authority as required. India Infradebt Limited shall enter into Debenture Trustee Agreement for the above NCD issue program. Thanking you, Yours faithfully, For IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited an Authorised Signatory

Regd. Office : Asian Building, Ground Floor, 17, R. Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel. : 022-4080 7000 • Fax : 022-6631 1776 • Email : itsl@idbitrustee.com • response@idbitrustee.com Website : www.idbitrustee.com



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd. CIN: U65991MH2001GOI131154 () IDBI trustee

Annexure A

- The Company agrees and undertakes to create the securities wherever applicable over such of its immovable and moveable properties and on such terms and conditions as agreed by the Debenture holders and disclose in the Information Memorandum or Disclosure Document and execute, the Debenture Trust Deed and other necessary security documents for each series of debentures as approved by the Debenture Trustee, within a period as per applicable law.
- 2) The Company hereby agree & undertakes to pay to the Debenture Trustee so long as they hold the office of the Debenture Trustee, remuneration as mutually agreed for their services as Debenture Trustee in addition to all legal, traveling and other costs, charges and expenses which the Debenture Trustee or their officers, employees or agents may incur in relation to execution of the Debenture Trust Deed and all other Documents affecting the Security till the monies in respect of the Debentures have been fully paid-off and the requisite formalities for satisfaction of charge in all respects, have been complied with.
- 3) The Bank hereby agree & undertakes to comply with the provisions of SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, SEBI (listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, Listing Agreement executed by the Bank with the Stock Exchange SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/CRADT/CIR/P/2020/230 dated 12th November, 2020, the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time and other applicable provisions as amended from time to time and agree to furnish to Debenture/Bond Trustee such information in terms of the same on regular basis.



Regd. Office : Asian Building, Ground Floor, 17, R. Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel. : 022-4080 7000 • Fax : 022-6631 1776 • Email : itsl@idbitrustee.com • response@idbitrustee.com Website : www.idbitrustee.com



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

ANNEXURE B DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE

IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd. CIN: U65991MH2001G0I131154



To, Stock Exchange.

Dear Sir / Madam

SUB.: ISSUE OF Tranche VII Series I Secured, Listed, Fully Redeemable NCDs of face value of 1,00,000/- each amounting to 250 crores with an option to relain oversubscription upto 500 crores on private placement basis BY India Infradebt Ltd. LTD.

We, the debenture trustee(s) to the above-mentioned forthcoming issue state as follows:

1) We have examined documents pertaining to the said issue and other such relevant documents. reports and certifications.

2) On the basis of such examination and of the discussions with the Issuer, its directors and other officers, other agencies and of independent verification of the various relevant documents, reports and certifications: WE CONFIRM that:

a) The Issuer has made adequate provisions for and/or has taken steps to provide for adequate security for the debt securities to be issued.

b) The Issuer has obtained the permissions / consents necessary for creating security on the said property(ies)

c) The Issuer has made all the relevant disclosures about the security and its continued obligations towards the holders of debt securities.

d) Issuer has adequately disclosed all consents/ permissions required for creation of further charge on assets in offer document/ placement memorandum and all disclosures made in the offer document/ placement memorandum with respect to creation of security are in confirmation with the clauses of debenture trustee agreement.

e) Issuer has disclosed all covenants proposed to be included in debenture trust deed (including any side letter, accelerated payment clause etc.), in the offer document/ placement memorandum.

f) Issuer has given an undertaking that charge shall be created in favour of debenture trustee as per terms of issue before filing of listing application.

PLACE: Mumbai

DATE: 2024-12-03

any sig	aned by
	Signer: NAYANA NIFESH TAWARE Date: Tuesday, D 3, 2024 12:48 PM
	-
	-

Regd. Office : Universal Insurance Building, Ground Floor, Sir P. M. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel. : 022-4080 7000 • Fax : 022-6631 1776 • Email : itsl@idbitrustee.com • response@idbitrustee.com Website : www.idbitrustee.com

Dig



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

-	
TDBI	N : U65991MH2001GOI131154
	ANNEXURE A
	To, Stock Exchange, Dear Sir / Madam,
	SUB.; ISSUE OF Tranche VII Series II Secured, Listed, Fully Redeemable NCDs of face value of 1,00,000/- each amounting to 250 crores on private placement basis BY India Infradent Ltd. LTD
	We, the debenture trustee(s) to the above-mentioned forthcoming issue state as follows:
	 We have examined documents pertaining to the said issue and other such relevant documents, reports and certifications.
	2) On the basis of such examination and of the discussions with the Issuer, its directors and other
	officers, other agencies and of independent verification of the various relevant documents, reports and certifications:
	WE CONFIRM that:
	a) The Issuer has made adequate provisions for and/or has taken steps to provide for adequate security for the debt securities to be issued.
	b) The Issuer has obtained the permissions / consents necessary for creating security on the said property(ics).
	c) The Issuer has made all the relevant disclosures about the security and its continued obligations towards the holders of debt securities.
	d) Issuer has adequately disclosed all consents/ permissions required for creation of further charge on assets in offer document/ placement memorandum and all disclosures made in the offer document/ placement memorandum with respect to creation of security are in confirmation with the clauses of debenture trustee agreement.
	 e) Issuer has disclosed all covenants proposed to be included in debenture trust deed (including any side letter, accelerated payment clause etc.), in the offer document/ placement memorandum.
	 Issuer has given an underlaking that charge shall be created in favour of deponture trustee as per terms of issue before filing of listing application.
	PLACE: Mumbai
	DATE: 2024-12-03
	Digitally signed by
	Signer: NAYANA NJI ESH TAWARE Dato: Tuesday, D3, 2024 3:00 i%

Regd. Office : Universal Insurance Building, Ground Floor, Sir P. M. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel. : 022-4080 7000 • Fax : 022-6631 1776 • Email : itsl@idbitrustee.com • response@idbitrustee.com Website : www.idbitrustee.com



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

ANNEXURE C APPLICATION FORM

FORMAT OF THE APPLICATION FORM

(to be filed by the Applicant) Serial Number: Name of Investor: PAN:

APPLICATION FORM FOR TRANCHE VII DEBENTURES

INDIA INFRADEBT LIMITED CIN: U65923MH2012PLC237365

Registered Office: The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051 Tel: +91 22 6819 6900 Fax: +91 22 6819 6910 Website: www.infradebt.in Email: info@infradebt.in

PRIVATE PLACEMENT OF LISTED, REDEEMABLE, NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES

Having read and understood the terms & conditions for the private placement as provided in the Key Information Document dated December 3, 2024 read with the General Information Document, we apply for allotment to us of the secured, listed, fully redeemable, non-convertible debentures of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) maturing on: (i) June 6, 2030, or 5 (five) years 6 (six) months from the Deemed Date of Allotment, whichever is later ("Series I Debentures – December 2024" or "Series I Debentures"); and (ii) December 6, 2034, or 10 (ten) years from the Deemed Date of Allotment, whichever is later ("Series II Debentures"). We bind ourselves to the terms and conditions of the Key Information Document and the General Information Document. We note that the Board of Directors is entitled in its absolute discretion to accept or reject this application in whole or in part without assigning any reason whatsoever.

I / We irrevocably note and acknowledge the appointment of IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited as a Debenture Trustee and give my/ our authority and consent to the Trustee for doing such acts and signing such documents to carry their duties in such capacity.

I agree and acknowledge that this application form has been specifically delivered to me and I cannot transfer and/or provide this form to any other person save and except with your consent.

We, hereby acknowledge and confirm that:

- (c) we have satisfied ourselves of our eligibility to invest in these Debentures and hereby confirm that:
 - (i) we are authorized to invest in these Debentures;
 - (ii) we are not restricted by our statute/constitution/deed from investing in these Debentures;



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

- (iii) we have independently verified and satisfied ourselves of our eligibility to invest in these Debentures and are not relying on any representation of the Issuer, whether implicit or otherwise, to arrive at this understanding regarding our eligibility to invest in these Debentures; and
- (iv) we have complied and shall continue to comply with the relevant regulations/ guidelines/ constitution/ deed applicable to us for investing/remaining invested in these Debentures.
- b) we have received the Key Information Document and the General Information Document issued by the Issuer on a private placement basis in relation to these Debentures and have carefully read through and understood the terms therein and have received independent legal and financial advice prior to subscription to these Debentures;
- c) our rights in relation to the Debentures may be written-off, permanently, as per terms of the General Information Document and/or as per the terms of the RBI IDF Regulations or under Applicable Law;

By making this application, we acknowledge that we have understood the terms and conditions of the issue of Debentures as disclosed in the General Information Document and the Key Information Document.

(PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING THIS FORM)



No. of Serie	s I	
Debentures	applied for (in	
words)		
No. of Serie	s I	
Debentures	applied for (in	
figures)		
Amount (Rs.) (in words)	
Amount (Rs.) (in figures)	
Payment	Bank Name:	
Details	Cheque Number:	
	Date:	

No. of Series	s II
Debentures	applied for (in
words)	
No. of Serie	s II
Debentures	applied for (in
figures)	
Amount (Rs.	.) (in words)
Amount (Rs.	.) (in figures)
Payment	Bank Name:
Details	Cheque Number:
	Date:

*In relation to cheque(s), please note instruction number 6 in the 'Instructions for Applications' below.

APPLICANT DETAILS

(Use one box for one alphabet leaving one box blank between first and second word)

Na	aı	n	e o	f	th	e s	sol	le/	fiı	rs	t a	pp	olic	an	t:																		
Na	aı	ne	e o	f	th	e f	fat	he	er (of	' tł	ıe	sol	e/ :	fiı	rst	ap	pl	ica	an	t:												
1:	aı	ne	e o	f	th	e s	sec	:0 1	nd	a	pt	olio	can	t:																			
																														Τ			
Na	ai	ne	e o	f	th	e f	fat	he	er (of	`tl	1e	sec	on	d	ap	pl	ica	n	t:					ſ				T	Т	-		T
Na	aı	ne	e o	f	th	e 1	thi	rc	l a	p	pli	ca	nt:																			 	
Na	aı	ne	e o	f	th	e f	fat	h	er (of	i tł	ıe	thi	rd	a	pp	lic	an	t:														



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Contact Details of Sole/First Applicant

Fax							Т	el.								
No.							Ν	о.								
Email																

Address in full (including Flat/House Number, Street, Locality, Pin code) of Sole/First Applicant (do not repeat name). Post Box No. alone is not sufficient

TAX DETAI	L	S				S	Sol	le/]	Fi	. 0 rst nt [*]		Se			o. o pli	of car	nt		P		lo. pl		hir	ď
CITY																P] C	IN OD	ЭE						

*Please attach a self-attested copy of PAN Card of the applicant(s).

BANK DETAILS (FILL IT ONLY IF you require the payment of coupon and redemption of principal in an account other than your demat linked account) (Please provide copy of latest Bank Statement)

Bank Name & Branch Code	 .IFSC
Account No	 .Type of
Account	code

DEPOSITORY DETAILS (Please attach one copy of latest Demat Statement)

DP Name	P-
ID	
Client ID	

TICK WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE

- (d) The applicant is not required to obtain Government approval under the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019 prior to subscription of shares.-
- (e) The applicant is required to obtain Government approval under the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019 prior to subscription of shares and the same has been obtained, and is enclosed herewith.-



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

SIGNATORIES (TO BE SIGNED BY THE APPLICANTS / AUTHORISED SIGNATORIES)

	Sole/First Applicant	Second Applicant	Third Applicant
Name of the Applicant(s) / Authorised Signatories			
Status / Designation			
Signature			

Place:

Date:

Initial of the Officer of the Issuer designated to keep the record:



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Acknowledgment Slip INDIA INFRADEBT LIMITED CIN: U65923MH2012PLC237365

Registered Office: The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051 Tel: +91 22 6819 6900 Fax: +91 22 6819 6910 Website: www.infradebt.in Email: info@infradebt.in

Received from M/s	Secured Listed Fully Redeemable Non-Convertible Series I Debentures -					
	December 2024 maturing of	on June 6, 2030 (or 5 (f	five) years and 6 (six)			
Address	months from the Deemed D					
	No. of Series I Debentures	Amount in Rs.	Signature			
	Cheque No.	Date	-			
	Drawn on (Name of the Bar	nk and Branch)				
City Pin						
Received from M/s	Secured Listed Fully Redee	mable Non-Convertible	Series II Debentures			
	– December 2024 maturing	on December 6, 2034 (or 10 (ten) years from			
Address	the Deemed Date of Allotm	ent, whichever is later)				
	No. of Series II Debentures	Amount in Rs.	Signature			
	Cheque No.	Date				
•••••						
	Drawn on (Name of the Bar	nk and Branch)				
City Pin						



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

INSTRUCTIONS FOR APPLICATIONS

"Applicants are advised to read the Key Information Document dated December 3, 2024 and the General Information Document dated April 1, 2024 carefully in order to satisfy themselves before making an application for subscription. For a copy of the General Information Document and/or the Key Information Document, the applicant may request the Issuer".

1) Application Form must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.

For example: If the name of the First Applicant is: Abc & Xyz Limited, it should be filled in as:

- A
 B
 C
 &
 X
 Y
 Z
 L
 I
 M
 I
 T
 E
 D
 Image
 Image

 2)
 Signatures should be made in English / Hindi. Signatures made in any other Indian language must be attested by an authorised official of a Bank or by a Magistrate / Notary Public under his / her official seal.
 Notary Public
 Image
- 3) Applications can be made in single or joint names (not more than three); in case of joint names, all payments will be made out in favour the applicant whose name appears first in the application form; all notices, correspondence and communication will be addressed to the first applicant.
- 4) As a matter of precaution against possible frauds all interest and other payments shall ONLY be made through RTGS or electronic funds transfer as per the terms provided in the Application Form. Cheques will only be issued and mailed to the address linked to the demat in case the bank details are wrongly mentioned in the form above. No interest shall be earned on any unpaid sums to the Debenture Holder if any sums have remained unpaid due to details of the account in which the funds have to be transferred not been available or being incorrect.
- 5) The subscription amounts for the Debentures shall be deposited/credited in the Clearing Corporation Account (i.e., the bank account number ICCLEB of ICCL opened and maintained with ICICI Bank Limited, details of which have been provided herein below:

Bank Name	ICICI Bank Limited		Yes Bank Limited	HDFC Bank
				Limited
Account No	ICCLEB		ICCLEB	ICCLEB
IFSC Code	ICIC0000106		YESB0CMSNOC	HDFC0000060
Beneficiary	INDIAN	CLEARING	INDIAN CLEARING	INDIAN CLEARING
-	CORPORATIC	N LTD	CORPORATION	CORPORATION
			LTD	LTD

- 6) The minimum application size for subscription to the Debentures shall be Rs. 1,00,00,000 (Rupees One Crore) i.e. 100 (One Hundred) Debentures and in multiples of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh only) and 1 (One) Debenture thereafter.
- 7) Income Tax as applicable will be deducted at source, as applicable, at the time of payment of any monies. Those who are eligible and desirous of claiming exemptions of tax under Income Tax Act, 1961 are required to submit form 15G or the relevant certificate issued by the Income-Tax Officer along with the Application Form.
- 8) The following documents (attested by Company Secretary / directors/ partner) must be lodged along with the application.
 - (a) Certificate of incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association/Trust deed
 - (b) Resolution of the Board of Directors/trustees and identification of those who have authority to operate



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

- (c) Power of attorney granted to transact business on behalf of the principal (if applicable)
- (d) Any officially valid document to identify the trustees, settlers, beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney
- (e) Resolution of the managing body of the foundation/association
- (f) Certificate of registration
- (g) Telephone Bill
- (h) PAN (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT authorities)
- (i) Specimen signature of the authorised signatories (ink signed), duly certified by an appropriate authority
- (j) Certified Copy of the registered instrument for the creation of such trust (*applicable only to Trust and registered societies*)
- (k) DP ID, Client ID, DP name
- (1) Form 15AA granting exemption from tax deductible at source on interest
- (m) Form 15H for claiming exemption from tax deductible at source on interest on application money, if any (*if applicable*)
- (n) Order under Section197 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (*if applicable*)
- (o) Order under Section 10 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (*if applicable*).
- 9) Please give the Complete Bank details like Bank Account Number, IFSC Code, Name of the Bank and Branch in the Column for Bank details.
- 10) The applications would be scrutinized and accepted as per the provisions of the terms and conditions of the Private Placement, and as prescribed under applicable statues / guidelines etc. The Company is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason whatsoever. An application form, which is not complete in any respect, is liable to be rejected.
- 11) All future communication should be addressed to the Registered Office of the Company addressed to the "Directors".
- 12) In case of applications made by mutual funds, only through an asset management company a separate application must be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such applications will not be treated as multiple applications, provided that the application made by the asset management company/ trustees/ custodian clearly indicate their intention as to the scheme for which the application has been made.
- 13) The attention of applicants is drawn to Section 38(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

Any person who:

- (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or
- (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- (c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name,

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to ten years and shall also be liable to fine which shall not be less than the amount involved in the fraud, but which may extend to three times the amount involved in the fraud, but which may extend to three times the amount involved in the fraud. *Provided that,* where the fraud in question involves public interest, the term of imprisonment shall not be less than three years. *Provided further that* where the fraud involves an amount less than ten lakh rupees or one per cent. of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, and does not involve public interest, any person guilty of such fraud



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years or with fine which may extend to fifty lakh rupees or with both.

- 14) The applicant represents and confirms that it has understood the terms and conditions of the Debentures and is authorized and eligible to accept and invest in the same and perform any obligations in relation to such investment.
- 15) The board of directors reserves the full and unconditional right to accept or reject an application in full or part without assigning reasons thereof.
- 16) All capitalised terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Key Information Document.
- 17) By signing this application, the investor confirms that they are not debarred from accessing the capital market or has not been restrained by any regulatory authority from directly or indirectly acquiring the said securities offered by India Infradebt Limited.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

ANNEXURE D IN PRINCIPLE LISTING APPROVAL



DCS/COMP/PG/IP-PPDI/001/24-25

India Infradebt Limited The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A Bandra-Kurla Complex Mumbai – 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam

Re: Private Placement Of Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) Securitised Debt Instruments, Security Receipts, Municipal Debt Securities And Commercial Paper Under GID No. IIL/01/2024-25 Dated April 01, 2024 (The Issue)

We acknowledge receipt of your application on the online portal on March 22, 2024 seeking Inprinciple approval for issue of captioned security. In this regard, the Exchange is pleased to grant inprinciple approval for listing of captioned security subject to fulfilling the following conditions at the time of seeking listing:

1. Filing of listing application.

2. Payment of fees as may be prescribed from time to time.

3. Compliance with SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 read with SEBI Circular No SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021 and circulars issued thereunder and also Compliance with provisions of Companies Act 2013.

4. Receipt of Statutory & other approvals & compliance of guidelines issued by the statutory authorities including SEBI, RBI, DCA etc. as may be applicable.

5. Compliance with change in the guidelines, regulations, directions, circulars of the Exchange, SEBI or any other statutory authorities, documentary requirements from time to time.

6. Compliance with below mentioned circular dated June 10, 2020 issued by BSE before opening of the issue to the investors.:

https://www.bseindia.com/markets/MarketInfo/DispNewNoticesCirculars.aspx?page=20200610-31

7. Issuers, for whom use of EBP is not mandatory, specific attention is drawn towards compliance with Chapter XV of SEBI Circular No SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021 and BSE Circular No 20210519-29 dated May 19, 2021. Accordingly, Issuers of privately placed debt securities in terms of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 or ILDM Regulations for whom accessing the electronic book platform (EBP) is not mandatory shall upload details of the issue with any one of the EBPs within one working day of such issuance. The details can be uploaded using the following links <u>Electronic Issuance -- Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (bseindia.com).</u>

Registered Office: BSE Limited, Floor 25, P J Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001, India. T: +91 22 2272 1234/33 | E: corp.comm@bseindia.com www.bseindia.com | Corporate Identity Number : L67120MH2005PLC155188 BSE = PUBLC

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



8. It is advised that Face Value of NCDs issue through private placement basis should be kept as per Chapter V of SEBI Circular No SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021

9. Issuers are hereby advised to comply with signing of agreements with both the depositories as per Regulation 7 of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 read with SEBI Circular No SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021.

10. Company is further requested to comply with SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-RACPOD1/CIR/P/2023/56 dated April 13, 2023, (if applicable) read along with BSE Circular https://www.bseindia.com/markets/MarketInfo/DispNewNoticesCirculars.aspx?page=20230428-18 and ensure compliance of the same.

This In-Principle Approval is valid for a period of 1 year from the date of issue of this letter or period of 1 year from the date of opening of the first offer of debt securities under the General information Document, which ever applicable. The Exchange reserves its right to withdraw its in-principle approval at any later stage if the information submitted to the Exchange is found to be incomplete/ incorrect/misleading/false or for any contravention of Rules, Bye-laws and Regulations of the Exchange, SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 read with SEBI Circular No SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021 and circulars issued thereunder, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Guidelines/Regulations issued by the statutory authorities etc. Further, it is subject to payment of all applicable charges levied by the Exchange for usage of any system, software or similar such facilities provided by BSE which the Company shall avail to process the application of securities for which approval is given vide this letter.

Yours faithfully, For BSE Limited

Pranav Singh Senior Manager

Akshay Arolkar Deputy Manager

AAD TODDE OF



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

CRISIL Ratings

ANNEXURE E: CREDIT RATING LETTER & RATING RATIONALE

CONFIDENTIAL

RL/IDFDL/338175/NCD/1124/103319/94298500 November 27, 2024

Mr. Suvek Nambiar Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer India Infradebt Limited The Capital, 'B' Wing,1101A Bandra Kurla Complex Mumbai City - 400051

Dear Mr. Suvek Nambiar,

Re: CRISIL rating on the Non Convertible Debentures Aggregating Rs.24474 Crore of India Infradebt Limited.

All ratings assigned by CRISIL Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

Please refer to our rating letter dated July 31, 2024 bearing Ref. no: RL/IDFDL/338175/NCD/0724/94514/94298500

Rating outstanding on the captioned debt instruments is "CRISIL AAA/Stable" (pronounced as "CRISIL triple A rating" with Stable outlook). Securities with this rating are considered to have the highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. Such securities carry lowest credit risk..

In the event of your company not making the issue within a period of 180 days from the above date, or in the event of any change in the size or structure of your proposed issue, a fresh letter of revalidation from CRISIL Ratings will be necessary.

As per our Rating Agreement, CRISIL Ratings would disseminate the rating along with outlook through its publications and other media, and keep the rating along with outlook under surveillance for the life of the instrument. CRISIL Ratings reserves the right to withdraw, or revise the rating / outlook assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information, or other circumstances which CRISIL Ratings believes may have an impact on the rating. Please visit www.crisilratings.com and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

As per the latest SEBI circular (reference number: CIR/IMD/DF/17/2013; dated October 22, 2013) on centralized database for corporate bonds/debentures, you are required to provide international securities identification number (ISIN; along with the reference number and the date of the rating letter) of all bond/debenture issuances made against this rating letter to us. The circular also requires you to share this information with us within 2 days after the allotment of the ISIN. We request you to mail us all the necessary and relevant information at debtissue@crisil.com. This will enable CRISIL Ratings to verify and confirm to the depositories, including NSDL and CDSL, the ISIN details of debt rated by us, as required by SEBI. Feel free to contact us for any clarifications you may have at debtissue@crisil.com

Should you require any clarifications, please feel free to contact us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Amin

Aesha Maru Associate Director - CRISIL Ratings



Nivedita Shibu Director - CRISIL Ratings



Disclaimer: A rating by CRISIL Ratings reflects CRISIL Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by CRISIL Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by CRISIL Ratings from sources it considers reliable. CRISIL Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by CRISIL Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument, it does not comment on the market price or sublability for a paticular investor. CRISIL Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or sublability for a paticular investor. CRISIL Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. CRISIL Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the associaters / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. CRISIL Ratings or RISIL Ratings to its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company rated by CRISIL Rating sheas per any have other commercial transactions with the company rated by CRISIL Rating sheas per any have other commercial transactions with the company intel by CRISIL Rating sheas per any have other commercial transactions with the company trated by CRISIL Rating shease visit www.crisitatings.com or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at <u>CRISIL ratingdesk@crisil.com</u> or at 1800-267-1301

> CRISIL Ratings Limited A subsidiary of CRISIL Limited, an S&P Global Company Corporate Identity Number: U67100MH2019PLC326247

ered Office: CRISIL House, Central Avenue, Hiranandani Business Park, Powai, Mumbai- 400 076. Phone: +91 22 3342 3000 | Fax: +91 22 3342 3001 www.crisilratings.com

Regist



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

RATING RATIONALE FROM CRISIL

4/5/24, 4:30 PM

Rating Rationale



Rating Rationale

March 14, 2024 | Mumbai

India Infradebt Limited

'CRISIL AAA/Stable' assigned to Subordinated Non-Convertible Debentures

Rating Action

Rs.1000 Crore Subordinated Non-Convertible Debentures	CRISIL AAA/Stable (Assigned)
Non Convertible Debentures Aggregating Rs.24474 Crore	CRISIL AAA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Subordinated Debt Aggregating Rs.750 Crore	CRISIL AAA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Non Convertible Debentures Aggregating Rs.1087 Crore	CRISIL AAA/Stable (Withdrawn)

Note: None of the Directors on CRISIL Ratings Limited's Board are members of rating committee and thus do not participate in discussion or assignment of any ratings. The Board of Directors also does not discuss any ratings at its meetings. 1 core = 10 million Refer to Annexure for Details of Instruments & Bank Facilities

Detailed Rationale

CRISIL has assigned its 'CRISIL AAA/Stable' rating to the Rs.1000 crores Subordinated Non-Convertible Debentures of India Infradebt Ltd (Infradebt), an infrastructure debt fund set up through the non-banking finance company route (IDF-NBFC). Ratings on the other debt instruments have been reaffirmed at 'CRISIL AAA/Stable'.

CRISIL Ratings has also withdrawn its rating on NCDs of Rs 357 crore at the company's request as these have matured and been repaid (See Annexure 'Details of Rating Withdrawn' for details). The withdrawal is in line with the CRISIL Ratings withdrawal policy.

CRISIL Ratings has taken note of the revised regulatory framework for infrastructure debt fund non-banking financial companies (IDF-NBFCs issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) on August 18, 2023.

One of the amendments includes removal of the mandatory requirement for IDF-NBFCs to establish a tripartite agreement with the concessionaire and the project authority when investing in public private partnership (PPP) infrastructure projects; this obligation is now discretionary. Furthermore, the RBI has expanded the scope of lending to include toll operate transfer (TOT) projects. The requirement for a sponsor has also been withdrawn. Funding is now permitted via external commercial borrowings through loan route, with a minimum tenure of five years

The RBI has also tightened capital requirements, which will now require IDF-NBFCs to have a net owned fund of at least Rs 300 crore and a capital-to-risk weighted assets ratio of minimum 15% (with minimum Tier 1 capital of 10%). Also, the exposure limits have been revised to 30% of their Tier 1 capital for single borrower/party, and 50% of their Tier 1 capital for single group of borrowers/parties.

CRISIL Ratings believes the revised regulations will allow for diversification in Infradebt's lending and borrowing mix, even as the same will be visible over the medium term.

The rating continues to reflect the focused and predictable business model of Infradebt, its experienced management team and expectation of prudent management policies, and comfortable capitalisation. These strengths are partially offset by exposure to concentration risk in the loan portfolio.

Analytical Approach

CRISIL Ratings has considered the standalone business and financial risk profiles of Infradebt.

Key Rating Drivers & Detailed Description

- rengths:
- Focused and predictable business model: In addition to tripartite-backed PPP projects, IDF-NBFCs are permitted to invest in (i) PPP infrastructure projects without a project authority, and (ii) Non-PPP infrastructure projects; however, they can finance only those projects that have completed at least one year of satisfactory commercial operations. Such investments will not have asset quality protection through the in-built credit enhancement provided by the tripartite agreement, thereby exposing IDF-NBFCs to the inherent risks in these projects. Nevertheless, asset quality of these operational projects is expected to remain stable, given lower risks compared to non-operational projects.

https://www.crisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_2024_RR_338175.html



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

4/5/24, 4:30 PM

Rating Rationale

Given that IDF-NBFCs are permitted to refinance operational projects across the spectrum, it has resulted in greater diversification in the business plan of Infradebt, across both sectors and projects. The company, nevertheless, plans to diversify only into assets that carry low credit risk and/or in sectors with a robust recovery track record such as solar, wind, and transmission projects. Assets in the renewables sector, which are expected to constitute a significant portion of the non-tripartite portfolio, will have average credit quality equivalent to the CRISIL Ratings adequate safety category and a minimum investment-grade rating. Additionally, there could be selective exposure to assets in the hotels and hospitals sectors, among others. The category of projects not backed by tripartite agreements will have average credit quality equivalent to the CRISIL Ratings adequate-safety category. The company's business model will, therefore, remain focused and oredictable

- Experienced management team and expectation of prudent policies: Infradebt has a strong professional management team that has been able to build the business in a niche segment. Management is expected to follow prudent policies in scaling up and diversifying the portfolio.
- Comfortable capitalisation: Capitalisation, as measured by the leverage ratio, remains an important driver of the credit risk profile of Infradebt. As per the regulatory framework, the fundamental element of asset protection through lending to operational projects (with at least one year of satisfactory commercial operations) enables IDF-NBFCs to operate at a higher leverage than other NBFCs. Infradebt had a gearing of 6.3 times as on December 31, 2023 (6.0 times as on March 31, 2023). CRISIL Ratings has factored in a leverage of 9 times in the initial years of operations, with scope for the leverage to increase as enforceability of the tripartite agreement is established and business performance is demonstrated. CRISIL Ratings believes the leverage provides healthy coverage against potential asset-side risks. Furthermore, Infradebt has demonstrated its ability to raise additional equity in the past. Networth stood at Rs 2,995 crore as on December 31, 2023 (Rs 2,717 crore as on March 31, 2023).

Weakness:

Exposed to concentration risks in loan portfolio: Concentration limits for IDF-NBFCs shall be capped at 30% of their Tier 1 capital for single borrower/party and 50% of their Tier 1 capital for single group of borrowers/parties. The company remains vulnerable to concentration risks inherent in its wholesale loan book. As on December 31, 2023, the top 10 exposures accounted for 27% of the loan book.

Overall asset quality remains comfortable with gross stage 3 asset at 0.57% as on December 31, 2023 (0.74% as on March 31, 2023). Collection efficiency remains healthy at 100% (excluding gross stage III asset) in the first nine months of fiscal 2024. Also, almost all the projects continue to have adequate liquidity buffer in the form of debt service reserve account and/or working capital lines, and also have a strong sponsor support

The company has adequate risk mitigant available in all its exposures; performance in the current operating environment will remain monitorable.

Liquidity: Superior

Infradebt is expected to have limited asset-liability mismatches, in line with regulations, as it is expected to continue to raise primarily long-term funds with a minimum five-year maturity. As on December31, 2023, the structural liquidity position is positive in all segments up to three months. Furthermore, IDF-NBFCs can raise shorter tenure bonds and commercial paper to the extent of a maximum of 10% of their total borrowings. The company had nil short-term borrowings (with original maturity less than one year) as on date.

As on February 29, 2024, the company has upcoming debt repayment of Rs 465 crore (principal repayments) for three months till May 31, 2024, against which available liquidity in the form of cash/cash equivalent and liquid mutual funds stood at Rs 1,360 crore as on the same date. Also, liquidity is supported by expected principal repayments from the loan book of Rs 300 crore. Furthermore, the company has raised Rs 4,427 crore till Feb-24, during fiscal 2024, at competitive rates CRISIL Ratings believes Infradebt will follow a prudent liquidity policy.

Outlook: Stable CRISIL Ratings believes Infradebt will operate within the well-defined business and financial contours as outlined by the business plan and will benefit from its experienced management team and prudent policies. The outlook may be revised to 'Negative' in case of material deviations from the business plan or weaker-than-expected asset quality.

Rating Sensitivity factors

Downward factors

- Higher-than-expected increase in leverage levels (beyond 9 times in the initial years of operations, with scope for the leverage to increase) on a sustained basis.
- Higher than expected deterioration in asset quality.

About the Company

Infradebt received its IDF-NBFC licence in February 2013. Infradebt's key shareholder are ICICI Bank Ltd ('CRISIL AAA/CRISIL AAA/CRISIL AAA/Stable), Citicorp Finance (India) Ltd ('CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL AAA/Stable), Citicorp Finance (India) Ltd ('CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+'), and Life Insurance Corporation of India.

For fiscal 2023, Infradebt reported a profit after tax (PAT) of Rs 350 crore and total income of Rs 1,614 crore, against Rs 306 crore and Rs 1,443 crore, respectively, for the previous fiscal.

For the nine months period ended December 31, 2023, the company reported a PAT of Rs 298 crore and total income of Rs 1,488 crore, against Rs 258 crore and Rs 1,164 crore, respectively, for the corresponding period previous fiscal.

https://www.orisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_2024_RR_338175.html

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

4/5/24, 4:30 PM

Rating Rationale

The portfolio stood at Rs 20,903 crore as on December 31, 2023 (Rs 17,719 crore as on March 31, 2023).

Key Financial Indicators			
As on / for the period ended March 31,		2023	2022
Total assets	Rs crore	19,042	16,677
Total income	Rs crore	1,614	1,443
PAT	Rs crore	350	306
Gross Stage 3	%	0.74	0.81
Gearing	Times	6.0	6.0
Return on assets	%	2.0	2,0
As on / for the period ended December 31,		2023	2022
Total income	Rs crore	1488	1164
PAT	Rs crore	298	258
Gross Stage 3	%	0.57	0.67
Gearing	Times	6.3	6.3

Any other information: Not applicable

Note on complexity levels of the rated instrument:

CRISIL Ratings' complexity levels are assigned to various types of financial instruments and are included (where applicable) in the 'Annexure - Details of Instrument' in this Rating Rationale.

CRISIL Ratings will disclose complexity level for all securities - including those that are yet to be placed - based on available information. The complexity level for instruments may be updated, where required, in the rating rationale published subsequent to the issuance of the instrument when details on such features are available.

For more details on the CRISIL Ratings' complexity levels please visit <u>www.crisilratings.com</u>. Users may also call the Customer Service Helpdesk with queries on specific instruments.

ISIN	Name of instrument	Date of allotment	Coupon rate (%)	Maturity date	Issue size (Rs. Crore)	Complexity level	Rating with outlook
NE537P07026	Non-convertible debentures	28-May- 2014	9.70%	28-May- 2024	165	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07042	Non-convertible debentures	4-Feb- 2015	8.45%	4-Feb- 2025	50	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07067	Non-convertible debentures	19-Nov- 2015	8.50%	19-Nov- 2025	200	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07083	Non-convertible debentures	8-Jan- 2016	8.60%	8-Jan- 2026	94	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07109	Non-convertible debentures	28-Jan- 2016	8.70%	28-Jan- 2026	10	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07125	Non-convertible debentures	8-Mar- 2016	8.62%	7-Mar- 2026	155	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07141	Non-convertible debentures	21-Mar- 2016	8.65%	21-Mar- 2026	70	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07166	Non-convertible debentures	22-Mar- 2016	8.65%	21-Mar- 2026	82	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07182	Non-convertible debentures	5-May- 2016	8.51%	5-May- 2026	50	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07216	Non-convertible debentures	23-Jun- 2016	8.57%	23-Jun- 2026	50	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07240	Non-convertible debentures	30-Aug- 2016	8,24%	29-Aug- 2026	95	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07257	Non-convertible debentures	30-Nov- 2016	8.24%	30-Nov- 2026	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07273	Non-convertible debentures	27-Dec- 2016	8.10%	25-Dec- 2026	15	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07349	Non-convertible debentures	1-Jun- 2017	8.02%	1-Jun- 2024	100	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07364	Non-convertible debentures	13-Jul- 2017	7.95%	12-Jul- 2024	215	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07422	Non-convertible debentures	19-Jun- 2018	9.30%	19-Jun- 2024	360	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
INE537P07463	Non-convertible debentures	23-Apr- 2019	9,00%	23-Apr- 2024	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable

Annexure - Details of Instrument(s)

https://www.onsilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_2024_RR_338175.html

3/8



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

4, 4:30 PM				Rating Ration	IHIE		
NE537P07471	Non-convertible debentures	30-Sep- 2019	8.60%	30-Sep- 2024	500	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07489	Non-convertible debentures	20-Nov- 2019	8,40%	20-Nov- 2024	150	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07497	Non-convertible debentures	30-Dec- 2019	8.60%	30-Dec- 2024	450	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07505	Non-convertible debentures	13-Feb- 2020	8.50%	13-Aug- 2025	200	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07513	Non-convertible debentures	25-Feb- 2020	8.35%	25-Aug- 2025	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07539	Non-convertible debentures	20-Apr- 2020	8.25%	20-Jun- 2025	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07547	Non-convertible debentures	19-May- 2020	8.00%	19-Nov- 2025	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07554	Non-convertible debentures	27-May- 2020	8.00%	27-May- 2025	165	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07562	Non-convertible debentures	30-Jun- 2020	7.50%	30-Jun- 2025	375	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07570	Non-convertible debentures	15-Jul- 2020	8.57%	15-Jul- 2030	750	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07588	Non-convertible debentures	12-Nov- 2020	7%	12-Nov- 2025	500	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07596	Non-convertible debentures	25-Mar- 2021	7.25%	25-Mar- 2026	425	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07612	Non-convertible debentures	30-Jun- 2021	7.15%	30-Jun- 2026	500	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07620	Non-convertible debentures	30-Sep- 2021	6,75%	30-Mar- 2027	400	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07638	Non-convertible debentures	13-Dec- 2021	6,75%	14-Jun- 2027	700	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07646	Non-convertible debentures	22-Feb- 2022	7 15%	22-Feb- 2027	1100	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07653	Non-convertible debentures	28-Jun- 2022	8.00%	28-Jun- 2027	1000	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07661	Non-convertible debentures	29-Aug- 2022	7.77%	29-Aug- 2027	1300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07679	Non-convertible debentures	31-Oct- 2022	8.07%	31-Oct- 2032	1000	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07687	Non-convertible debentures	22-Dec- 2022	7.87%	22-Dec- 2027	940	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07695	Non-convertible debentures	24-Apr- 2023	8,05%	24-Jul- 2028	1200	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07703	Non-convertible debentures	24-Apr- 2023	8.04%	25-Apr- 2033	180	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07703	Non-convertible debentures	12-Feb- 2024	8,04%	25-Apr- 2033	447	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07703	Non-convertible debentures	27-Jun- 2023	8.04%	25-Apr- 2033	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07711	Non-convertible debentures	27-Jun- 2023	7.95%	27-Jun- 2028	1000	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07729	Non-convertible debentures	5-Jul- 2023	7.95%	5-Oct- 2028	300	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07737	Non-convertible debentures	31-Oct- 2023	8.10%	31-Oct- 2035	600	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P07745	Non-convertible debentures	12-Feb- 2024	8.06%	13-Aug- 2029	400	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NA	Non-convertible debentures ⁴	NA	NA	NA	6,381	Simple	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P08024	Subordinated debt	18-Jan- 2018	8.45%	18-May- 2028	250	Complex	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NE537P08032	Subordinated debt	4-Aug- 2021	7.37%	4-Aug- 2031	300	Complex	CRISIL AAA/Stable
NA	Subordinated debt*	NA	NA	NA	1200	Complex	CRISIL AAA/Stable

 Annexure - Details of rating withdrawn

 ISIN
 Name of instrument
 Date of allotment
 Coupon rate (%)
 Maturity date
 Issue size (Rs. Crore)
 Complexity Level
 Ratings

https://www.onsilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_2024_RR_338175.html

4/8



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

24, 4:30 PM							Rating Ratio	onale				
INE537P074	37P07455 Non-convertible debentures			27-Dec 2018	> 9	9.30%	05-Jan- 2024		357	Simp	le W	thdrawal
nnexure - R	ating	History for	r last 3 Yea	rs								-
	1	Current	p.	2024 (History)	2	023	2	022	2	021	Start of 2021
Instrument	Туре	Outstanding Amount	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Rating
Non Convertible Debentures	LT	24474.0	CRISIL AAA/Stable		-	06-12-23	CRISIL AAA/Stable	06-12-22	CRISIL AAA/Stable	07-06-21	CRISIL AAA/Stable	CRISIL AAA/Stabl
			- A)		-		- A.	31-05-22	CRISIL AAA/Stable			-
Subordinated Debt	1T	750.0	CRISIL AAA/Stable		9 1	06-12-23	CRISIL AAA/Stable	06-12-22	CRISIL AAA/Stable	07-06-21	CRISIL AAA/Stable	CRISIL AAA/Stable
	1		-		- 44		(4)	31-05-22	CRISIL AAA/Stable		-	-
Subordinated Non- Convertible Debentures	ιτ	1000.0	CRISIL AAA/Stable		(2)		4		-		$[\cdot _{i}]$	-

unts are in Rs.Ci

Criteria Details

Links to related criteria						
Rating Criteria for Finance Companies						
Media Relations	Analytical Contacts	Customer Service Helpdesk				
Aveek Datta Media Relations CRISIL Limited M: +91 99204 93912 B: +91 22 3342 3000 AVEEK DATTA@crisil.com Prakruti Jani Media Relations CRISIL Limited M: +91 98678 68976 B: +91 22 3342 3000 PRAKRUTI JANI@crisil.com Rutuja Galkwad Media Relations CRISIL Limifed B: +91 22 3342 3000 Rutuja.Galkwad@ext-crisil.com	Ajit Velonie Senior Director CRISIL Ratings Limited B:+91 22 3342 3000 ajit.velonie@crisil.com Subha Sri Narayanan Director CRISIL Ratings Limited D:+91 22 3342 3403 subhasri.narayanan@crisil.com Ronak Rathi Manager CRISIL Ratings Limited B:+91 22 3342 3000 Ronak. Rathi@crisil.com	Timings: 10.00 am to 7.00 pm Toll free Number: 1800 267 1301 For a copy of Rationales / Rating Reports: <u>CRISIL ratingdesk@crisil.com</u> For Analytical queries: <u>ratingsinvestordesk@crisil.com</u>				

https://www.crisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_ 2024_RR_338175.html



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

4/5/24, 4:30 PM

Rating Rationale

https://www.onsilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_ 2024_RR_338175.html

6/8

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

4/5/24, 4:30 PM Note for Media:

Rating Rationale

This rating rationale is transmitted to you for the sole purpose of dissemination through your newspaper/magazine/agency. The rating rationale may be used by you in full or in part without changing the meaning or context thereof but with due credit to CRISIL Ratings. However, CRISIL Ratings alone has the sole right of distribution (whether directly or indirectly) of its rationales for consideration or otherwise through any media including websites and portals.

About CRISIL Ratings Limited (A subsidiary of CRISIL Limited, an S&P Global Company)

CRISIL Ratings pioneered the concept of credit rating in India in 1987. With a tradition of independence, analytical rigour and innovation, we set the standards in the credit rating business. We rate the entire range of debt instruments, such as bank loans, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, non-convertible/convertible/partially convertible bonds and debentures, perpetual bonds, bank hybrid capital instruments, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, partial guarantees and other structured debt instruments. We have rated over 33,000 large and mid-scale corporates and financial institutions. We have also instituted several innovations in India in the rating business, including ratings for municipal bonds, partially guaranteed instruments and infrastructure investment trusts (InvITs).

CRISIL Ratings Limited ('CRISIL Ratings') is a wholly-owned subsidiary of CRISIL Limited ('CRISIL'). CRISIL Ratings Limited is registered in India as a credit rating agency with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

For more information, visit www.crisilratings.com

About CRISIL Limited

CRISIL is a leading, agile and innovative global analytics company driven by its mission of making markets function better.

It is India's foremost provider of ratings, data, research, analytics and solutions with a strong track record of growth, culture of innovation, and global footprint.

It has delivered independent opinions, actionable insights, and efficient solutions to over 100,000 customers through businesses that operate from India, the US, the UK, Argentina, Poland, China, Hong Kong and Singapore.

It is majority owned by S&P Global Inc, a leading provider of transparent and independent ratings, benchmarks, analytics and data to the capital and commodity markets worldwide.

For more information, visit www.crisil.com

Connect with us: TWITTER | LINKEDIN | YOUTUBE | FACEBOOK

CRISIL PRIVACY NOTICE

CRISIL respects your privacy. We may use your contact information; such as your name, address and email id to fuffil your request and service your account and to provide you with additional information from CRISIL. For further information on CRISIL's privacy policy please visit <u>www.crisil.com</u>.

DISCLAIMER.

This disclaimer is part of and applies to each credit rating report and/or credit rating rationale ('report') that is provided by CRISIL Ratings Limited ('CRISIL Ratings'). To avoid doubt, the term 'report' includes the information, ratings and other content forming part of the report. The report is intended for the jurisdiction of India only. This report does not constitute an offer of services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, nothing in the report is to be construed as CRISIL Ratings providing or intending to provide any services in jurisdictions where CRISIL Ratings does not have the necessary licenses and/or registration to carry out its business activities referred to above. Access or use of this report does not create a client relationship between CRISIL Ratings and the user.

We are not aware that any user intends to rely on the report or of the manner in which a user intends to use the report. In preparing our report we have not taken into consideration the objectives or particular needs of any particular user. It is made abundantly clear that the report is not intended to and does not constitute an investment advice. The report is not an offer to sell or an offer to purchase or subscribe for any investment in any securities, instruments, facilities or solicitation of any kind to enter into any deal or transaction with the entity to which the report pertains. The report should not be the sole or primary basis for any investment decision within the meaning of any law or regulation (including the laws and regulations applicable in the US).

Ratings from CRISIL Ratings are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold or sell any securities/instruments or to make any investment decisions. Any opinions expressed here are in good faith, are subject to change without notice, and are only current as of the stated date of their issue. CRISIL Ratings assumes no obligation to update its opinions following publication in any form or format although CRISIL Ratings may disseminate its opinions and analysis. The rating contained in the report is not a substitute for the skill, judgment

https://www.orisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_ 2024_RR_338175.html

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

4/5/24, 4:30 PM

Rating Rationale

and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment or other business decisions. The recipients of the report should rely on their own judgment and take their own professional advice before acting on the report in any way. CRISIL Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the entity to which the report pertains.

Neither CRISIL Ratings nor its affiliates, third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively, 'CRISIL Ratings Parties') guarantee the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the report, and no CRISIL Ratings Party shall have any liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions therein, regardless of the cause, or for the results obtained from the use of any part of the report. EACH CRISIL RATINGS PARTY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, SUITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. In no event shall any CRISIL Ratings Party be liable to any part of any direct, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs) in connection with any use of any part of the report of the report use of any part of the possibility of such damages.

CRISIL Ratings may receive compensation for its ratings and certain credit-related analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of the instruments; facilities, securities or from obligors. Public ratings and analysis by CRISIL Ratings, as are required to be disclosed under the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (and other applicable regulations, if any), are made available on its website, www.crisilratings.com (free of charge). Reports with more detail and additional information may be available for subscription at a fee - more details about ratings by CRISIL Ratings are available here: www.crisilratings.com.

CRISIL Ratings and its affiliates do not act as a fiduciary. While CRISIL Ratings has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, CRISIL Ratings does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives and/or relies on in its reports. CRISIL Ratings has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process. CRISIL Ratings has in place a ratings code of conduct and policies for managing conflict of interest. For details please refer to: <u>https://www.crisil.com/en/home/our-businesses/ratings/regulatory-disclosures/highlighted-policies.html</u>.

Rating criteria by CRISIL Ratings are generally available without charge to the public on the CRISIL Ratings public website, www.crisilratings.com. For latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by CRISIL Ratings, you may contact the CRISIL Ratings desk at crisilratingdesk@crisil.com, or at (0091) 1800 267 1301.

This report should not be reproduced or redistributed to any other person or in any form without prior written consent from CRISIL Ratings.

All rights reserved @ CRISIL Ratings Limited. CRISIL Ratings is a wholly owned subsidiary of CRISIL Limited.

CRISIL Ratings uses the prefix 'PP-MLD' for the ratings of principal-protected market-linked debentures (PPMLD) with effect from November 1, 2011, to comply with the SEBI circular, "Guidelines for Issue and Listing of Structured Products/Market Linked Debentures". The revision in rating symbols for PPMLDs should not be construed as a change in the rating of the subject instrument. For details on CRISIL Ratings' use of 'PP-MLD' please refer to the notes to Rating scale for Debt Instruments and Structured Finance Instruments at the following link: https://www.crisil.com/en/home/our-businesses/ratings/credit-ratings-scale.html

https://www.crisilratings.com/mnt/winshare/Ratings/RatingList/RatingDocs/IndiaInfradebtLimited_March 14_2024_RR_338175.html

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

RATNG LETTER FROM ICRA



ICRA Limited

Ref No: ICRA/India Infradebt Limited/28112024/1

Date: November 28, 2024

Mr. Suvek Nambiar MD and CEO India Infradebt Limited The Capital, 'B' Wing, 1101A Bandra Kurla Complex, Mumbai 400051

Dear Sir,

Re: ICRA's credit rating for below mentioned instruments of India Infradebt Limited

Please refer to your request to revalidate the rating letter issued for the below mentioned instruments.

We confirm that the following ratings of the instruments rated by ICRA and communicated to you vide our letters dated July 23, 2024 stand valid.

Instrument	(Rs. crore)	Rating ¹	
Non-convertible debenture programme	23,334.00*	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	
Subordinated debt programme	1,750.00^	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	
Total	25,084.00		

Note: * Rs. 2,116.00 crore yet to be placed as on November 27, 2024; ^ Rs. 1,200.00 crore yet to be placed as on November 27, 2024

The other terms and conditions for the ratings of the aforementioned instruments shall remain the same as communicated vide our letters dated July 23, 2024 (Ref No: ICRA/India Infradebt Limited/23072024/2, Ref No: ICRA/India Infradebt Limited/23072024/3).

The rating, as aforesaid, however, should not be treated as a recommendation to buy, sell or hold long term debt/non-convertible debenture to be issued by you.

We look forward to further strengthening our existing relationship and assure you of our best services.

With kind regards, Yours sincerely, For ICRA Limited AGAPPA MANI KARTHIK KARTHIK Charthik Senior Vice President a.karthik@icraindia.com

Building No. 8, 2 nd Floor, Tower A	Tel.; +91.124 .4545300			Website: www.icra.in
DLF Cyber City, Phase II		CIN: L749999DL1991PLC0-	Email: info@icraindia.com	
Gurugram – 122002, Haryana				Helpdesk: +91 9354738909
Registered Office: B-710, S	tatesman	House, 148, Barakhamba Road	I, New D	elhi 110001. Tel: +91.11.23357940-41
RATING		RESEARCH		INFORMATION



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

RATING RATIONALE FROM ICRA



July 29, 2024

India Infradebt Limited: Ratings reaffirmed

Summary of rating action

Instrument*	Previous Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Current Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Action
Non-convertible debenture programme	23,334	23,334	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); reaffirmed
Non-convertible debenture programme [#]	1,140	0	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); reaffirmed and withdrawn
Subordinated debt programme	1,750	1,750	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); reaffirmed
Commercial paper programme	500	500	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
Total	26,724	25,584	

*Instrument details are provided in Annexure (; "Withdrawn as instruments have been fully repaid on maturity

Rationale

The ratings reflect India Infradebt Limited's (Infradebt) strong asset quality and liquidity, aided by the relatively tighter regulatory framework, the limited interest rate risk, and the comfortable capitalisation profile supported by strong shareholders. The ratings also consider the experienced management team, prudent underwriting norms and healthy profitability indicators. The company's strength is reflected in its key shareholders, namely ICICI Bank Limited (rated [ICRA]AAA (Stable)/[ICRA]A1+) and Bank of Baroda (rated [ICRA]AAA (Stable)/[ICRA]A1+), while Citicorp Finance (India) Limited (rated [ICRA]AAA (Stable)/[ICRA]A1+) and Life Insurance Corporation of India Limited are the other shareholders. Given the wholesale nature of the loans, the concentration risk remains relatively high. However, ICRA draws comfort from the tighter regulatory framework and the company's good risk management systems as reflected by the strong asset quality indicators.

ICRA notes that the scope of lending and fund-raising options has been expanded under the revised regulatory framework for non-banking financial companies-infrastructure debt funds (NBFC-IDFs) released on August 18, 2023 by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The impact of the same on the loan and borrowing mix would be visible only over the medium term. Also, the capital requirement (minimum Tier I requirement increased to 10% from 7.5%) and exposure norms (maximum permissible single party exposure capped at 30% of Tier I capital compared with higher limits earlier) have been tightened, though Infradebt is well within the threshold for both these parameters. While portfolio vulnerability can increase, given the expansion of the scope and the requirement of tripartite agreements being made optional, the company's good underwriting and risk guardrails should help it in managing the incremental risk. Further, ICRA notes that if the RBI's draft regulations on provisioning for project finance are implemented in the current format, the impact on the reported capital adequacy of NBFC-IDFs will be marginal. However, the company has sufficient buffer in its Tier I capital to absorb any impact. Going forward, Infradebt's ability to grow its loan book, while maintaining prudent capitalisation levels and strong asset quality indicators on a steady-state basis, would be the key monitorable.

The Stable outlook reflects ICRA's expectation that the company would continue to report strong asset quality indicators while growing its business volumes, supported by its robust risk management systems.

ICRA has reaffirmed and withdrawn the rating assigned to the Rs. 1,140-crore non-convertible debenture (NCD) programme as no amount is outstanding against the same. The rating has been withdrawn in accordance with ICRA's policy on the withdrawal of credit ratings.

www.icra.in

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



Page 2

Key rating drivers and their description

Credit strengths

Strong asset quality; regulatory framework necessitates lending to operational projects, reducing overall business risk – Infradebt's portfolio grew by 20% year-on-year (YoY) in FY2024, higher than the 3-year compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of ~15% during FY2020-FY2023, to Rs. 21,300 crore as on March 31, 2024 from Rs. 17,719 crore as on March 31, 2023. This was supported by the growth across various business segments including the solar renewable segment, hydro, airport, data centre and education. The share of the renewable energy segment remained the highest at 69% of the portfolio as on March 31, 2024, followed by road projects (10%), with the balance spread across other sectors (airport, telecom, electricity transmission, hotels, education and data centres).

The regulatory framework for IDFs necessitates lending/investment in infrastructure projects with at least one year of satisfactory commercial operations and also allows direct lending to toll-operate-transfer (TOT) projects. Hence, construction and execution risks are nil and the operating risk is low, given the track record of operations, though ICRA notes that the requirement of tripartite agreements is now optional. This exposes the IDFs to the risk of higher loss given defaults (LGDs) associated with the project in the event of termination. Nevertheless, the LGDs of the road and renewable energy sectors are likely to remain low and the asset quality of these operational projects (including projects without tripartite agreements) is expected to be stable, given the lower risks compared to non-operational projects. Overall, ICRA expects Infradebt to continue growing at a steady pace of about 15-20% over the near-to-medium term. The company's ability to grow the loan book in a diversified manner would remain a key monitorable, though the renewable energy sector would continue to dominate the portfolio mix over the medium term.

Experienced management team – The ratings draw comfort from the company's experienced senior management team with considerable expertise in the infrastructure financing space. Infradebt has a demonstrated track record in underwriting and superior risk management. It is expected to follow prudent policies while increasing the scale of operations with sectoral diversification.

Strong liquidity profile – In line with the regulations for NBFC-IDFs, Infradebt can raise resources through the issuance of bonds with a minimum maturity of five years and through the loan route via external commercial borrowings (ECBs) with a minimum tenure of five years (in line with the maturity profile of the assets). Shorter-tenure bonds and commercial paper are not allowed beyond 10% of the outstanding debt. Further, since NBFC-IDFs can invest in infrastructure projects that have completed at least one year of satisfactory commercial operations, loan repayments start immediately after disbursement, supporting the asset-liability maturity (ALM) profile.

Comfortable capitalisation profile supported by strong shareholders – Infradebt's capitalisation remains comfortable with a net worth of Rs. 3,106 crore, a capital adequacy ratio (capital-to-risk weighted assets ratio; CRAR) of 19.8% (Tier I CRAR of 16.0%) against the regulatory requirement of 15% (Tier I requirement of 10%), and a gearing of 6.3 times as on March 31, 2024. Infradebt was set up by ICICI Bank Limited, Bank of Baroda, Citicorp Finance (India) Limited and Life Insurance Corporation of India Limited in October 2012. ICRA takes comfort from the company's strong key shareholders and their demonstrated financial support.

Given the healthy internal accruals and the range-bound loan book growth, the requirement for external capital remains low and ICRA expects the gearing to remain stable over the medium term. In ICRA's opinion, prudent capitalisation levels are one of the key risk mitigants and monitorables for a portfolio that has relatively high concentration risks. In this regard, ICRA expects Infradebt to maintain prudent capitalisation levels and believes support from the investors/shareholders will be forthcoming if required. However, a significant change in the shareholding (since the requirement of a sponsor has now been withdrawn) and support from the existing key shareholders will be monitorable.

www.icra.in

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



Profitability supported by tax-exemption status enjoyed by IDFs – Infradebt's net interest margin (NIM; including fee income) expanded to 2.4% of average total assets (ATA) in FY2024 from 2.1% in FY2023 with incremental disbursements at higher rates. Further, due to the wholesale nature of operations, the operating expenses remained low at 0.2% of ATA in FY2024 (0.2% in FY2023). However, the provisioning costs increased to 0.6% of ATA in FY2024 from 0.2% in FY2023 on account of the higher provision coverage ratio on stage 3 assets. Overall, the company reported a profit after tax (PAT) of Rs. 408 crore in FY2024 (return on assets (RoA) of 1.9%) compared to Rs. 350 crore in FY2023 (RoA of 1.9%). The profitability indicators are underscored by the tax-free status enjoyed by IDFs, subject to compliance with the conditions stipulated by the Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT), whereby an NBFC-IDF's income is exempt from tax. ICRA notes that any changes in these regulations could have an adverse impact on the profitability.

Credit challenges

Concentration risk – Regulations require all IDFs to take exposure only in operational infrastructure projects with at least one year of satisfactory commercial operations, mitigating the construction and execution risk. However, the inherent nature of the business of infrastructure financing means that the company is exposed to project risks and the exposures are concentrated. Hence, the portfolio would remain vulnerable to asset quality shocks in case of slippages in a few key exposures, which may adversely affect its profitability. Nevertheless, ICRA notes that Infradebt is compliant with the tightened exposure norms (maximum permissible single party exposure capped at 30% of Tier I capital by the RBI in FY2024). Nonetheless, concentration risk remains high with the share of the top 10 borrowers in the total portfolio increasing to 29% as on March 31, 2024 (28% as on March 31, 2023). The overall asset quality remained strong with gross stage 3 assets of 0.6% and nil net stage 3 as on March 31, 2024 (0.7% and 0.3%, respectively, as on March 31, 2023). Going forward, the company's ability to maintain strict underwriting standards while growing the portfolio would be a key monitorable.

Liquidity position: Strong

Infradebt's ALM profile, as on March 31, 2024, reflected some cumulative mismatches in the buckets up to 1 year. As per the ALM profile as on March 31, 2024, the company had expected principal debt repayments of Rs. 2,290 crore during the 1-year period ending March 31, 2025 against expected principal inflows from performing advances of Rs. 1,236 crore. The liquidity position is strong supported by regulatory requirement of raising longer tenured liabilities against assets which start getting repaid periodically as soon as they are disbursed, cash and liquid investments of up to Rs. 1,258 crore as on March 31, 2024 and the history of sizeable prepayments, providing comfortable liquidity cover. ICRA also derives comfort from the company's good financial flexibility and the demonstrated support of the shareholders.

Rating sensitivities

Positive factors - Not applicable

Negative factors – Pressure on Infradebt's ratings could emerge on account of an increase in the leverage above 9 times on a sustained basis and/or weakening of the asset quality, leading to a deterioration in the solvency on a sustained basis. A significant change in the regulatory framework, leading to an increase in portfolio vulnerability and/or a change in the likelihood of support from the shareholder or a deterioration in the credit profile of the shareholder could warrant a rating revision for Infradebt.

www.icra.in

Page 3

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



Analytical approach

Analytical Approach	Comments
Anna Ban bia and an an able da barbar	ICRA's credit rating methodology for non-banking finance companies
Applicable rating methodologies	Policy on withdrawal of credit ratings
Parent/Group support	Demonstrated support from the parents in the form of capital infusions through equity rights issue and investment in NCDs by ICICI Bank and Bank of Baroda; ICRA expects support from the shareholders to be forthcoming as and when required
Consolidation/Standalone	Standalone

About the company

India Infradebt Limited (Infradebt) is the first infrastructure debt fund (IDF) floated in a non-banking financial company structure, set up by ICICI Bank Limited, Bank of Baroda, Citicorp Finance (India) Limited and Life Insurance Corporation of India Limited in October 2012. ICICI Bank is the largest shareholder with a 42% stake as on March 31, 2024, followed by Bank of Baroda at 41%, Citicorp Finance (India) at 10% and Life Insurance Corporation of India Limited at 7%.

Infradebt reported a PAT of Rs. 408 crore in FY2024 on a total asset base of Rs. 22,974 crore as on March 31, 2024 compared to a PAT of Rs. 350 crore in FY2023 on a total asset base of Rs. 19,274 crore as on March 31, 2023. Its portfolio stood at Rs. 21,300 crore as on March 31, 2024 compared with Rs. 17,719 crore as on March 31, 2023. It had a net worth of Rs. 3.106 crore as on March 31, 2024 (Rs. 2,717 crore as on March 31, 2023). It reported gross stage 3 assets of 0.6% and nil net stage 3 as on March 31, 2024 compared with 0.7% and 0.3%, respectively, as on March 31, 2023.

and the second	and the second sec	10000	and a shirt of a	And Address of the Party of the
India Infradebt Limited	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
Total income	1,306	1,443	1,614	1,997
Profit after tax	276	306	350	408
Total assets	14,656	16,866	19,274	22,974
Return on average total assets	2,1%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
Gearing (Debt/Net worth; times)	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.3
Gross stage 3	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%
CRAR	22.3%	23.2%	21.8%	19.8%

Source: Company, ICRA Research; Amount in Rs. crore; All ratios as per ICRA's calculations

Status of non-cooperation with previous CRA: Not applicable

Any other information: None

www.icra.in

Page 4

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



Page 5

Rating history for past three years

			Current	rating (FY2025)	Ch	ronology of r	ating history for	or the past 3 years		
	Instrument	Туре	Amount rated	Amount	Date and rating in FY2025		l rating in 1024	Date and ratio	ng in FY2023	Date and rating in FY2022	
		188		(Rs. crore)*	:. crore)* Jul 29, 2024		Mar 19, Aug 29, 2024 2023		Jun 17, 2022	Jun 22, 202	
1	Non-convertible debenture programme	Long term	23,334	19,803	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA)AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	
2	Non-convertible debenture programme	Long term	-	- 6	•		[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	
3	Non-convertible debenture programme	Long term	÷	1 2	æ	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA)AAA (Stable)	
4	Non-convertible debenture programme	Long term	1,140	-	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn	(ICRA)AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	
5	Subordinated debt programme	Long term	1,750	550	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	(ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	
6	Commercial paper programme	Short term	500	Ó	[ICRA]A1+	[ICRA]A1+	[ICRA]A1+	[ICRA]A1+	[ICRA]A1+	[ICRA]A1+	

Source: Company, ICRA Ri

*As on July 19, 2024

Complexity level of the rated instrument

Instrument	Complexity Indicator
Non-convertible debenture programme	Very simple (Simple* for ISIN: INE537P07679, INE537P07737)
Subordinated debt programme	Very simple
Commercial paper programme	Very simple

* Complexity indicator is simple for ISIN INE537P07679 and INE537P07737 because of the put option for these NCDs

The Complexity Indicator refers to the ease with which the returns associated with the rated instrument could be estimated. It does not indicate the risk related to the timely payments on the instrument, which is rather indicated by the instrument's credit rating. It also does not indicate the complexity associated with analysing an entity's financial, business, industry risks or complexity related to the structural, transactional or legal aspects. Details on the complexity levels of the instruments are available on ICRA's website: <u>Click Here</u>

www.icra.in

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



ISIN No	Instrument Name	Date of Issuance/ Sanction	Coupon Rate	Maturity Date	Amount Rated (Rs. crore)	Current Rating and Outlook
NE537P07463	Non-convertible debenture	Apr-23-2019	9.0000%	Apr-23-2024	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn
NE537P07026	Non-convertible debenture	May-28-2014	9.7000%	May-28-2024	165	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn
NE537P07349	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-01-2017	8.0200%	Jun-01-2024	100	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn
NE537P07422	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-19-2018	9.3000%	Jun-19-2024	360	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn
NE537P07364	Non-convertible debenture	Jul-13-2017	7.9500%	Jul-12-2024	215	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); withdrawn
NE537P07471	Non-convertible debenture	Sep-30-2019	8.6000%	Sep-30-2024	500	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
VE537P07489	Non-convertible debenture	Nov-20-2019	8.4000%	Nov-20-2024	150	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
VE537P07497	Non-convertible debenture	Dec-30-2019	8.6000%	Dec-30-2024	450	[ICRAJAAA (Stable)
NE537P07042	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-04-2015	8.4500%	Feb-04-2025	50	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07554	Non-convertible debenture	May-27-2020	8.0000%	May-27-2025	165	[ICRAJAAA (Stable)
NE537P07539	Non-convertible debenture	Apr-20-2020	8.2500%	Jun-20-2025	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07562	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-30-2020	7.5000%	Jun-30-2025	375	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07505	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-13-2020	8.5000%	Aug-13-2025	200	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07513	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-25-2020	8.3500%	Aug-25-2025	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07588	Non-convertible debenture	Nov-12-2020	7.0000%	Nov-12-2025	500	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07547	Non-convertible debenture	May-19-2020	8.0000%	Nov-19-2025	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07067	Non-convertible debenture	Nov-19-2015	8.5000%	Nov-19-2025	200	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07083	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-08-2016	8.6000%	Jan-08-2026	94	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07109	Non-convertible debenture	Jan-28-2016	8.7000%	Jan-28-2026	10	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07125	Non-convertible debenture	Mar-08-2016	8.6200%	Mar-07-2026	155	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07166	Non-convertible debenture	Mar-22-2016	8.6500%	Mar-21-2026	82	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
VE537P07141	Non-convertible debenture	Mar-21-2016	8.6500%	Mar-21-2026	70	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
VE537P07596	Non-convertible debenture	Mar-25-2021	7.2500%	Mar-25-2026	425	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07182	Non-convertible debenture	May-05-2016	8.5100%	May-05-2026	50	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07216	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-23-2016	8.5700%	Jun-23-2026	50	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07612	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-30-2021	7.1500%	Jun-30-2026	500	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07240	Non-convertible debenture	Aug-30-2016	8.2400%	Aug-29-2026	95	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07752	Non-convertible debenture	May-14-2024	8.2450%	Sep-14-2026	710	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07257	Non-convertible debenture	Nov-30-2016	8.2400%	Nov-30-2026	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07778	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-03-2024	8.1850%	Dec-03-2026	460	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07273	Non-convertible debenture	Dec-27-2016	8.1000%	Dec-25-2026	15	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07646	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-22-2022	7.1500%	Feb-22-2027	1,100	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07620	Non-convertible debenture	Sep-30-2021	6.7500%	Mar-30-2027	400	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07638	Non-convertible debenture	Dec-13-2021	6.7500%	Jun-14-2027	500	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
(reissue)	Non-convertible debenture	Dec-29-2021	6.7500%	Jun-14-2027	200	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
E537P07653	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2022	8.0000%	Jun-28-2027	1,000	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07661	Non-convertible debenture	Aug-29-2022	7.7700%	Aug-29-2027	1,300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07687	Non-convertible debenture	Dec-22-2022	7.8700%	Dec-22-2027	940	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NE537P07711	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-27-2023	7.9500%	Jun-27-2028	1,000	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)

www.icra.in

Page 6

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



ISIN No	Instrument Name	Date of Issuance/ Sanction	Coupon Rate	Maturity Date	Amount Rated (Rs. crore)	Current Rating and Outlook
INE537P07729	Non-convertible debenture	Jul-05-2023	7.9500%	Oct-05-2028	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07745	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-12-2024	8.0600%	Aug-13-2029	400	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07745 (reissue)	Non-convertible debenture	Apr-15-2024	8.0600%	Aug-13-2029	780	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07570^	Non-convertible debenture	Jul-15-2020	8.5700%	Jul-15-2030	750	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07679@	Non-convertible debenture	Oct-31-2022	8.0700%	Oct-31-2032	1,000	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07703	Non-convertible debenture	Apr-24-2023	8.0400%	Apr-25-2033	180	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07703 (reissue)	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-27-2023	8.0400%	Apr-25-2033	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07703 (reissue)	Non-convertible debenture	Feb-12-2024	8.0400%	Apr-25-2033	447	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07737\$	Non-convertible debenture	Oct-31-2023	8.1000%	Oct-31-2035	600	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P07786#	Non-convertible debenture	Jun-28-2024	7.9900%	Jun-28-2036	900	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NA	Non-convertible debenture*	NA	NA	NA.	3,531	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P08024	Subordinated debt	Jan-18-2018	8.4500%	May-18-2028	250	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE537P08032	Subordinated debt	Aug-04-2021	7.3700%	Aug-04-2031	300	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NA	Subordinated debt*	NA	NA	NA	1,200	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
NA	Commercial paper*	NA	NA	NA.	500	[ICRA]A1+

Source: Campany; *Yet to be placed/unutilised; ^ Tenure of 10-year NCDs with staggered equal annual redemption from seventh to tenth year; * Tenure of 10-year NCDs with staggered equal annual redemption from sixth to tenth year; * Tenure of 12-year NCDs with staggered equal annual redemption from eighth to twelfth year; * Tenure of 12-year NCDs with staggered equal annual redemption from eighth to twelfth year

Annexure II: List of entities considered for consolidated analysis Not applicable

www.icra.in

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



ANALYST CONTACTS

Karthik Srinivasan +91 22 6114 3444 karthiks@icraindia.com

Manushree Saggar +91 124 4545 316 manushrees@icraindia.com

Sandeep Sharma +91 22 6114 3419 sandeep.sharma@icraindia.com A M Karthik +91 44 4596 4308 a.karthik@icraindia.com

Rajat Kher +91 124 4545 833 rajat.kher@icraindia.com

RELATIONSHIP CONTACT

L. Shivakumar +91 22 6114 3406 shivakumar@icraindia.com

MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS CONTACT

Ms. Naznin Prodhani Tel: +91 124 4545 860 communications@icraindia.com

Helpline for business queries

+91-9354738909 (open Monday to Friday, from 9:30 am to 6 pm)

info@icraindia.com

About ICRA Limited:

ICRA Limited was set up in 1991 by leading financial/investment institutions, commercial banks and financial services companies as an independent and professional investment Information and Credit Rating Agency.

Today, ICRA and its subsidiaries together form the ICRA Group of Companies (Group ICRA). ICRA is a Public Limited Company, with its shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange. The international Credit Rating Agency Moody's Investors Service is ICRA's largest shareholder.

For more information, visit www.icra.in

www.icra.in



INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only



© Copyright, 2024 ICRA Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Contents may be used freely with due acknowledgement to ICRA.

ICRA ratings should not be treated as recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated debt instruments. ICRA ratings are subject to a process of surveillance, which may lead to revision in ratings. An ICRA rating is a symbolic indicator of ICRA's current opinion on the relative capability of the issuer concerned to timely service debts and obligations, with reference to the instrument rated. Please visit our website www.icra.in or contact any ICRA office for the latest information on ICRA ratings outstanding. All information contained herein has been obtained by ICRA from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable, including the rated issuer. ICRA however has not conducted any audit of the rated issuer or of the information provided by it. While reasonable care has been taken to ensure that the information herein is true, such information is provided 'as is' without any warranty of any kind, and ICRA in particular, makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. Also, ICRA or any of its group companies may have provided services other than rating to the issuer rated. All information contained herein must be construed solely as statements of opinion, and ICRA shall not be liable for any losses incurred by users from any use of this publication or its contents.





APPENDIX – 1

PART A

Balance Sheet (Ind AS)

(audited and certified by the statutory auditor of the Issuer and the statutory auditor holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI").)

(Rs. in crore)

	As at September	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	30, 2024	2024	2023	2022
		(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
ASSETS				
1 Financial Assets				
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	1,539.76	1,258.14	1,214.50	1,914.22
(b)Loans	23,281.12	20,938.49	17,486.38	14,522.32
(c) Other financial assets	1.41	1.51	1.47	1.33
Total financial assets	24,822.29	22,198.14	18,702.35	16,437.87
2 Non-financial Assets				
(a) Property, plant and equipment	9.69	10.98	1.91	3.47
(b) Intangible assets	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07
(c) Other non-financial assets	516.67	403.19	337.67	236.04
Total Non-financial assets	526.40	414.23	339.65	239.58
Total assets	25,348.69	22,612.37	19,042.00	16,677.45
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
LIABILITIES				
1 Financial liabilities				
(a) Debt securities	21,419.84	18,858.53	15,733.07	13,545.44
(b) Subordinated liabilities	565.94	566.28	565.95	726.11
(c) Other financial liabilities	27.16	61.52	13.33	8.79
Total financial liabilities	22,012.94	19,486.33	16,312.35	14,280.34
	22,012.74	17,700.33	10,512.55	17,200.34
2 Non-financial liabilities				
(a) Provisions	13.68	14.27	10.74	9.37
(b) Other non-financial	9.12	5.29	1.65	2.11
liabilities				



Particulars	As at September 30, 2024	As at March 31, 2024 (Audited)	As at March 31, 2023 (Audited)	As at March 31, 2022 (Audited)
ASSETS				
Total non-financial Liabilities	22.80	19.56	12.39	11.48
EQUITY				
(a) Equity share capital	867.87	867.87	867.87	867.87
(b)Other equity	2,445.08	2,238.61	1,849.39	1,517.76
Total equity	3,312.95	3,106.48	2,717.26	2,385.63
Total liabilities and equity	25,348.69	22,612.37	19,042.00	16,677.45

Statement of Profit and Loss (Ind AS)

(Rs. in crore)

Particulars	Six months ended Septembe r 30, 2024 (Reviewe d)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2022 (Audited)
Revenue from				
operations				
(i) Interest income	1,087.00	1,918.44	1,554.60	1,388.63
(ii) Fees income	47.41	26.88	10.81	25.83
(iii) Net gain on fair value changes	33.33	41.64	27.77	28.91
(I) Total revenue from operations	1,167.74	1,986.96	1,593.18	1,443.37
Other income				
	0.02	10.14	20.41	0.00
(i) Other income	0.03	10.14	20.41	0.08
(II) Total other income	0.03	10.14	20.41	0.08
(III) Total Income (I+II)	1,167.77	1,997.10	1,613.59	1,443.45
Expenses				
(i) Finance costs	811.71	1,415.17	1,179.70	1,047.98
(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	99.48	128.90	44.03	53.77



Particulars	Six months ended Septembe r 30, 2024 (Reviewe	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2022 (Audited)
(iii) Employee benefit	d) 17.93	31.46	26.41	23.15
expenses		51.40	20.41	25.15
(iv)Depreciation, amortization and impairment	1.33	2.66	2.64	2.53
(v) Other expenses	9.68	11.41	10.36	9.85
(IV) Total expenses	940.13	1,589.60	1,263.14	1,137.28
(V) Profit / (loss) before tax (V)=(III-IV)	227.64	407.50	350.45	306.17
(VI) Tax expense		-	-	-
(VII) Profit / (loss) for the period (VII)=(V-VI)	227.64	407.50	350.45	306.17
(VIII) Other comprehensive Income (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss				
(a) Remeasurement profit/loss on defined benefit plan	(0.40)	(0.22)	(0.00)	0.33
(ii) Income tax effect		-	-	-
(IX) Other comprehensive income for the period (VIII)=(i-ii)	(0.40)	(0.22)	(0.00)	0.33
Total comprehensive income for the period (net of taxes) (IX)=(VII+VIII)	227.24	407.28	350.45	306.50



Particulars	Six months ended Septembe r 30, 2024 (Reviewe d)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2022 (Audited)
(X) Earnings per equity share (Rs.)				
Basic and diluted earnings per share of Rs.10/-face value	2.62	4.70	4.04	3.53

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

PART B

Cash Flow Statement (Ind AS)

Particulars	Six months ended September 30, 2024 (Reviewed)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2022 (Audited)
Cash flow from				
operating activities				
Profit before Tax	227.64	407.50	350.45	306.17
Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows				
Interest on fixed deposit	(11.81)	(24.27)	(28.39)	(9.11)
Income on redemption of liquid/Overnight mutual funds	(33.33)	(41.64)	(27.77)	(28.91)
Interest income on T-Bills	(7.91)	(11.17)	(17.00)	(14.74)
Net (gain)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-	(0.00)	-
Impairment of financial assets	99.48	128.90	44.03	53.77
Unwinding of discount on security deposit	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.08
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	(0.40)	(0.22)	(0.00)	(0.33)
Shares option outstanding account	4.40	7.10	6.35	5.09
Depreciation on fixed assets charged during the year	1.33	2.66	2.64	2.53
Interest on Income tax refund	-	-	(14.54)	
Operating profit before working capital changes	279.42	468.93	315.85	315.21
Movements in working capital:				
(Decrease)/ Increase in other financial liabilities	(33.51)	39.17	6.71	(2.61)

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Particulars	Six months ended September 30, 2024 (Reviewed)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2022 (Audited)
(Decrease)/ Increase in other non-financial liabilities	3.25	7.17	0.90	(1.67)
Decrease/ (Increase) in Loans	(2,442.11)	(3,581.00)	(3,008.10)	(1,901.02)
Decrease/ (Increase) in other financial asset	0.08	(0.11)	(0.22)	(0.21)
Decrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset	(0.16)	0.10	(0.03)	0.58
Cash generated from / (used in) operations	(2,193.04)	(3,065.73)	(2,684.89)	(1,589.72)
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(113.32)	(65.62)	(87.07)	(64.73)
Net Cash flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)	(2,306.36)	(3,131.35)	(2,771.96)	(1,654.45)
Cash flow from investing activities				
Purchase of fixed assets	(0.02)	(0.90)	(1.06)	(0.10)
Sale of property, plant and equipment	-	-	0.00	-
Interest received on fixed deposit	11.81	24.27	28.39	9.11
Income on redemption of liquid/Overnight mutual funds	33.33	41.64	27.77	28.91
Interest income on T-Bills	7.91	11.17	17.00	14.74
Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B)	53.03	76.17	72.10	52.66
Cash flow from financing activities				
Proceeds from lease payment	(0.85)	(1.80)	(2.16)	(1.96)
Proceeds from issuance of debt securities (Net)	4,200.96	4,612.79	4,317.47	3,400.58
Repayment of debt securities	(1,640.00)	(1,487.00)	(2,290.00)	(1,525.00)

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Particulars	Six months ended September 30, 2024 (Reviewed)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2022 (Audited)
Dividend paid on equity share	(25.17)	(25.17)	(25.17)	(25.17)
Net cash flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C)	2,534.95	3,098.82	2,000.14	1,848.45
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	281.62	43.64	(699.72)	246.66
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,258.14	1,214.50	1,914.22	1,667.56
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,539.76	1,258.14	1,214.50	1,914.22
Components of cash and cash equivalents				
With banks- on current account	13.10	4.26	11.17	176.40
- on deposit account	620.71	1,005.84	1,054.85	1,295.32
- With liquid/overnight mutual funds	658.01		-	-
- Investment in treasury bills - short term	247.94	248.04	148.48	442.50
Total cash and cash equivalents	1,539.76	1,258.14	1,214.50	1,914.22



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

PART C

Key Operational and Financial Parameters (Ind AS)

(audited and certified by the statutory auditor of the Issuer and the statutory auditor holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI))

Particulars	September 30, 2024 (Reviewed)	March 31, 2024 (Audited)	March 31, 2023 (Audited)	March 31, 2022 (Audited)
BALANCE SHEET				
Assets				
Property, Plant and Equipment	9.69	10.98	1.91	3.47
Financial Assets	24,822.29	22,198.14	18,702.35	16,437.87
Non-financial Assets excluding property, plant and equipment	516.71	403.25	337.74	236.11
Total Assets	25,348.69	22,612.37	19,042.00	16,677.45
Liabilities				
Financial Liabilities				
-Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-
-Trade Payables	-	-	-	-
-Debt Securities	21,419.84	18,858.53	15,733.07	13,545.44
-Borrowings (other than Debt Securities)	-	-	-	-
-Subordinated liabilities	565.94	566.28	565.95	726.11
-Other financial liabilities	27.16	61.52	13.33	8.79
Non-Financial Liabilities				
-Current tax liabilities (net)	-	-	-	-
-Provisions	13.68	14.27	10.74	9.37
-Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	-	-	-
-Other non-financial liabilities	9.12	5.29	1.65	2.11



Particulars	September 30, 2024 (Reviewed)	March 31, 2024 (Audited)	March 31, 2023 (Audited)	March 31, 2022 (Audited)
Equity (Equity Share Capital and Other Equity)	3,312.95	3,106.48	2,717.26	2,385.63
Total Liabilities and Equity	25,348.69	22,612.37	19,042.00	16,677.45
PROFIT AND LOSS				
Revenue from operations	1,167.74	1,986.96	1,593.18	1,443.37
Other Income	0.03	10.14	20.41	0.08
Total Income	1,167.77	1,997.10	1,613.59	1,443.45
Total Expense	940.13	1,589.60	1,263.14	1,137.28
Profit after tax for the year	227.64	407.50	350.45	306.17
Other Comprehensive income	(0.40)	(0.22)	(0.00)	0.33
Total Comprehensive Income	227.24	407.28	350.45	306.50
Earnings per equity share (Basic)	2.62	4.70	4.04	3.53
Earnings per equity share (Diluted)	2.62	4.70	4.04	3.53
Cash Flow				
Net cash from / used in(-) operating activities	(2,306.36)	(3,131.35)	(2,771.96)	(1,654.45)
Net cash from / used in (-) investing activities	53.03	76.17	72.10	52.66
Net cash from / used in (-) financing activities	2,534.95	3,098.82	2,000.14	1,848.45
Net increase / decrease (-) in cash and cash equivalents	281.62	43.64	(699.72)	246.66



Particulars	September 30, 2024 (Reviewed)	March 31, 2024 (Audited)	March 31, 2023 (Audited)	March 31, 2022 (Audited)
Cash and cash equivalents as per Cash Flow Statement as at Year end	1,539.76	1,258.14	1,214.50	1,914.22
Additional Information				
Net worth	3,312.95	3,106.48	2,717.26	2,385.63
Cash and cash equivalents	1,539.76	1,258.14	1,214.50	1,914.22
Loans	23,281.12	20,938.49	17,486.38	14,522.32
Total Debts to Total Assets	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.86
Interest Income	1,087.00	1,918.44	1,554.60	1,388.63
Interest Expense	811.71	1,415.17	1,179.70	1,047.98
Impairment on Financial Instruments	99.48	128.90	44.03	53.77
Bad Debts to Loans	-	-	-	-
% Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount)	0.50%	0.56%	0.74%	0.81%
% Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount)	-	-	0.33%	0.57%
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	14.66%	16.02%	17.35%	18.31%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	3.24%	3.77%	4.44%	4.84%

126



Part D

The audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) along with Audit Report for the year ended March 31, 2024

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co, Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the members of India Infradebt Limited Report on the audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of India Infradebt Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, its profit and total comprehensive income, its changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("the ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI''s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Financial Statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Financial Statements for the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report:

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
Impairment of financial instruments (expected credit losses) (as described in Note 2X of the Financial Statements)	the Company's accounting policies for impairment of loan receivables and
Ind AS 109 requires the Company to provide for impairment of its loan receivables (financial	terms of Ind AS 109.
instruments) using the expected credit losses (ECL) approach. ECL involves an estimation of probability weighted loss on financial	server and exception and the form





life, considering

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. **Chartered Accountants** 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020

instruments over their

advances.

and 'default'.

reasonable and supportable information about

past events, current conditions, and forecasts of

the credit quality of the Company's loans and

In the process, a significant degree of judgement

a) Defining qualitative/ quantitative thresholds

for 'significant increase in credit risk' ("SICR")

b) Determining effect of less frequent past

has been applied by the management for:

events on future probability of default.

G. D. Apte & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

various categories and default buckets for determining the PD and LGD rates. Tested the operating effectiveness of the future economic conditions which could impact

controls for staging of loans based on their past-due status. Tested samples of performing (stage 1) loans to assess whether any loss indicators were present requiring them to be classified under stage 2 or 3.

Tested the input data used for determining . the PD and LGD rates and agreed the data with the underlying books of accounts and records.

- Performed inquiries with the Company's . management and its risk management function to assess the impact of Covid-19 on the business activities of the Company and its loans and investment portfolio.
- Tested the arithmetical accuracy of computation of ECL provision performed by the Company.
- Read and assessed the disclosures included in the Ind AS financial statements in respect of expected credit losses with the requirements of Ind AS 107 and 109.
- Read and assessed the specific disclosures made in the Ind AS financial statements with regards to managements evaluation of the uncertainties arising from Covid-19 and its impact on ECL. This significant matter is fundamental to the understanding of the user of the financial statements.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditors' Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors Report and the related annexures, but does not include the Financial Statements and our Auditors' Report thereon.

Our opinion on the Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
 detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
 as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
 of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Financial Statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events
 in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Financial Statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other Legal and Regulatory requirements

 As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-Section (11) of Section 143 of the Act and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in Annexure B, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Financial Statements.
- (g) In our opinion, the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2024 has been paid / provided by the Company to its directors in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) the Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
 - the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - (iv)
 - (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

- (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that we considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- (v) The dividend declared and paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.
- (vi) Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

For **B. K. Khare & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 105102W

Ingoch

Aniruddha Joshi Partner Membership No: 040852 UDIN: 24040852BKCCDE7513 Mumbai Date: April 26, 2024 For G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 100515W



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

- (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that we considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- (v) The dividend declared and paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.
- (vi) Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

For **B. K. Khare & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 105102W

Ingoch

Aniruddha Joshi Partner Membership No: 040852 UDIN: 24040852BKCCDE7513 Mumbai Date: April 26, 2024 For G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 100515W



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company; are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to financial statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For **B. K. Khare & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 105102W

Aniruddha Joshi

Partner Membership No: 040852 UDIN: 24040852BKCCDE7513 Mumbai Date: April 26, 2024 For **G. D. Apte & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 100515W



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report

[Referred to in Clause 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date]

 A) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.

B) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.

- b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment during the year by which the property, plant and equipment are verified by the management according to a programme. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its property, plant and equipment. Property, plant and equipment have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the title deeds of immovable properties included in property, plant and equipment are held in the name of the Company.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
- e) Based on the audit procedures performed by us and according to the information, explanations and representations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.

ii.

Ĭ.

- a) The Company's business does not involve inventories. Accordingly, the provision of Clause 3(ii) (a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets at any point of time during the year.
- iii.
 - a) The principal business of the Company is to give loans. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(iii)
 (a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, there are no investments made, guarantees provided, security given and advances given in the nature of loans by the Company during the year. In our opinion and according to information and explanation given





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

to us, the terms and conditions of all loans granted by the Company during the year are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

c) & d) The company, being a Non-Banking Financial Company ('NBFC'), registered under provisions of RBI Act, 1934 and rules made thereunder, in pursuance of its compliance with provisions of the said Act/Rules, particularly, the Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning Norms, monitors repayments of principal and payment of interest by its borrowers as stipulated. In cases where repayment of principal and payment of interest is not received as stipulated, the cognizance thereof is taken by the Company in course of its periodic regulatory reporting. Refer note 2X to the Ind AS Financial Statements for summarised details of such loans/advances which are not repaid by borrowers as per stipulations as also details of reasonable steps taken by the Company for recovery thereof.

- e) The principal business of the Company is to give loans. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(iii) (e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- iv. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans or made any investments or provided any guarantees or security to the parties covered under Sections 185 and 186 of the Act. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(iv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- v. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits under the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. The Central Government has not specified the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act for any of the products of the Company. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vii.
 - a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Services tax, Provident Fund, Income-tax and other statutory dues applicable to the Company have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the provisions relating to Sales tax, Service tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Employees' State Insurance and cess are not applicable to the Company.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, there were no arrears of outstanding statutory dues in respect of Goods and Services tax, Provident Fund, Income-tax, and other statutory dues as on last day of the





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

financial year for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the provisions relating to employees' state insurance, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess are not applicable to the Company.

c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the dues of income-tax, goods and service tax and cess outstanding on account of any dispute, are as follows:

Nature of statue	Nature of dues	Amount (in INR million)	Period for which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Disallowance of exemption u/s 10(47) of Income Tax	0*	AY 2013-14 to AY 2017-18	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
	Act, 1961 with respect to certain incomes	71.24	AY 2019-20	
	certain incomes	231.98	AY 2022-23	
MGST / CGST Act 2017	Receipts and transactions on which tax liability arises on various grounds	7.88	FY 2017-18	Commissioner of Appeals [#]

* Outstanding tax demand adjusted against the income tax refund order for subsequent Assessment years

As represented by the management, the Company is in the process of filing an appeal with Commissioner of Appeals

According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the provisions relating to employees' state insurance, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax and cess are not applicable to the Company.

viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income-tax Act, 1961. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- ix.
 - a) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
 - b) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender till the date of our audit report.
 - c) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not taken any term loan during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

- d) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not raised funds on short term basis during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(ix)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- e) According to the information and explanation given to us and on an overall examination of the Financial Statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- f) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- х.
 - a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has utilized the monies raised by way of non-convertible debentures for the purposes for which they were raised.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally convertible) during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xi.
 - a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
 - b) There has been no report filed by us under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Act in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - c) As represented to us by the management, no whistle blower complaints were received by the Company during the year.
- xii. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures, specified under Section 133 of the Act.





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

xiv.

- a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- b) We have considered the Internal Audit reports of the Company issued till date for the period under audit.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its holding company or persons connected with them during the year and hence, the provisions of Section 192 of the Act are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

xvi.

- a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has registered as required under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has conducted Non-Banking Financial activities with a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the reporting under Clauses 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- d) Based on the information and explanations given to us and the audit procedures performed by us, we report that the Group has no CIC.
- xvii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year as well as in the immediately preceding financial year. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xvii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of Balance Sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the Balance Sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the Balance Sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

B. K. Khare & Co. Chartered Accountants 706-708, Sharda Chambers New Marine Lines Mumbai-400020 G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. D-509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

xx.

- a) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of other than ongoing projects, the Company has no unspent amount that needs to be transferred to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Act in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the Act.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of ongoing projects, the Company has no unspent amount which needs to be transferred to a special account in compliance with sub-section (6) of Section 135 of the Act.

For **B. K. Khare & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 105102W

Engosh Aniruddha Joshi

Partner Membership No: 040852 UDIN: 24040852BKCCDE7513 Mumbai Date: April 26, 2024 For G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 100515W



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

Financial Statements (Ind AS) (For the year ended March 31, 2024)





Content	
Balance Sheet	
Statement of Profit and Loss	
Statement of Changes in Equity	
Cash Flow Statement	
Material Accounting Policy Information and Notes to Accounts	

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

	as at March 31, 20	24	(₹ in millio
	Notes	As at March 31, 2024 (Audited)	As at March 31, 2023 (Audited)
ASSETS			
1 Financial assets			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	2A	12,581.41	12,145.03
(b) Loans	2B	2.09.384.86	1,74,863.84
(c) Other financial assets	2C	15.12	14.66
2 Non-financial assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	2D	109.83	19.07
(b) Intangible assets	ZE	0.58	0.69
(c) Other non-financial assets	2F	4,031.88	3,376.72
Total assets		2.26.123.68	1.90.420.01
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities	1.11.1.1.1.1.1.1		
1 Financial liabilities			
(a) Debt securities	2G	1,88,585.29	1,57,330.71
(b) Subordinated liabilities	20 2H	5,662.84	5,659.53
(c) Other financial liabilities	21	615.24	133.3
2 Non-financial liabilities			
(a) Provisions	2K	142.67	107.36
(b) Other non-financial liabilities	2K 2L	52.86	107.30
(b) Other Hon-Hindheld Habilities Total liabilities	24	1,95,058.90	1,63,247.3
Equity		2,55,650,56	1,05,147,15.
(a) Equity share capital	2M	8.678.71	8,678.7
(b) Other equity	2N	22,386.07	18,493.93
Total equity		31,064.78	27,172.63
Total liabilities and equity		2,26,123.68	1,90,420.0
Material accounting policy information and notes to accounts	1& 2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements			
As per our report of even date	E.	or and on behalf of the Boar	d of Directory
For B.K.Khare & Co. ICAI Firm registration number: 105102W Chartered Accountants	C	X	Nounderen?
huyosh: per Aniruddha Joshi Portner Membership No. 040852 For G.D.Apte & Co.	C	run Tiwari S hairman M	wyck Nambiar Ianaging Director & CEC DIN: 06384380

Vy

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

		Notes	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)
	Revenue from operations			
	Interest income	20	19,184.45	15,545.95
	Fees income	1.00	268.80	108.17
(111)	Net gain on fair value changes	2P	416.43	277.67
1)	Total revenue from operations		19,869.68	15,931.79
	Other income			
(i)	Other income	2Q	101.35	204.09
(11)	Total other income		101.35	204.09
(11)	Total Income (I+II)	-	19,971.03	16,135.88
1.0	Expenses			
	Finance costs	2R	14.151.69	11,796,95
	Impairment on financial instruments	25	1,288.99	440.31
	Employee benefit expenses	2T	314.58	264.12
	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	2D & 2E	26.61	26.36
	Other expenses	20	114.14	103.59
(IV)	Total expenses		15,896.01	12,631.33
	Profit / (loss) before tax (V)=(III-IV)		4,075.02	3,504.55
	Tax expense			
	Profit / (loss) for the year (VII)=(V-VI)		4,075.02	3,504.55
VIII)	Other comprehensive income			
	Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss			
1	(a) Remeasurement profit/loss on defined benefit plan		(2.19)	(0.01)
60.1	Income tax effect	-	(2.19)	(0.01)
		-		
	Other comprehensive income for the year (VIII)=(i-ii)	-	(2.19)	(0.01)
	Total comprehensive income for the year (net of taxes)		4,072.83	3,504.54
	(IX)=(VII+VIII)		107 2005	5,504,54
	Earnings per equity share in ₹ Basic and diluted earnings per share of ₹10/-face value	2V	4.70	4.04
	accounting policy information and notes to accounts	18 2		
	mpanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements Ir report of even dote	Fo	or and on behalf of the Board	d of Directors
	hare & Co.			
CAI Firm	registration number: 105102W d Accountants	-	~/	Am
CAI Firm			Timon A	Strandoned
CAI Firm	d Accountants		run Tiwari S	uvek Nambiar
CAI Firm Chartered	uppeh?	ci	run Tiwari S hairman M	uvek Nambiar
CAI Firm Chartered Deer Aniru Partner Membersi For G.D.A CAI Firm	d Accountants WDCh2 addha Joshi	ci	run Tiwari S nairman M IN: 05345547 D	uvek Nambiar Ianaging Director & CEO NN: 06384380
CAI Firm Chartered Wembersl For G.D.A CAI Firm Chartered	d Accountants WHOLA: Addha Joshi hip No. 040852 Apte & Co. registration number: 100515W d Accountants	Aav	run Tiwari S nairman M IN: 05345547 D	uvek Nambiar Ianaging Director & CEO IN: 06384380
CAI Firm Chartered Wer Aniru Partner Aembersi For G.D.A CAI Firm Chartered Wer Chata	d Accountants WHOLA: Addha Joshi hip No. 040852 Apte & Co. registration number: 100515W d Accountants	Aav	run Tiwari S nairman M IN: 05345547 D	uvek Nambiar Hanoging Director & CEO NN: 06384380



INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

and the second se	A INFRADEBT LI nges in equity a	MITED s at March 31, 2024			
		(₹ in million)			
(A) Equity share capital	Note	Amount			
Balance as at March 31, 2022		8,678.71			
Changes in equity share capital during the year	2M	4			
Balance as at March 31, 2023		8,678.71			
Changes in equity share capital during the year					
Balance as at March 31, 2024		8,678.71			
					(₹ in millio
(B) Other equity	Securities premium	Reserves and Statutory reserve u/s 45-IC of RBI Act, 1934	Surplus Shares option outstanding account (ESOP reserve)	Retained earning	Total
As at March 31, 2022	3,717.02	2,535.66	144.08	8,780.81	15,177.57
Profit/(Loss) for the year	100				6100 C
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan	- C.	5		3,504.55 (0.01)	3,504.55 (0.01)
Total comprehensive income for the year			-	3,504.54	3,504.54
Dividend paid on equity shares (Dividend for 2022 : ₹ 0.29 per share)	4		1	(251.68)	(251.68)
ESOP reserve		-	63.48		63.48
Transfer from retained earnings	-	700.91	-	(700.91)	
As at March 31, 2023	3,717.02	3,236.57	207.56	11,332.76	18,493.91
Profit/(Loss) for the year Remeasurement of defined benefit plan	1		· · · · · ·	4,075.02 (2.19)	4,075.02
Total comprehensive income for the year	4	-		4,072.83	(2.19) 4,072.83
Dividend paid on equity shares (Dividend for 2023: 쪽 0.29 per share) ESOP reserve	1		- 71.01	(251.68)	(251.68) 71.01
Transfer from retained earnings	-	815.00	~	(815.00)	-
As at March 31, 2024	3,717.02	4,051.57	278.57	14,338.91	22,386.07
For B.K.Khare & Co. ICAI Firm registration number: 105102W Chartered Accountants	Linn	alf of the Board of D	Directors Normale	, فمير	
	run Tiwari		Suvek Nambiar		
	nairman N: 05345547		Managing Direct DIN: 06384380	or & CEO	
For G.D.Apte & Co. ICAI Firm registration number: 100515W Chartered Accountants	mm	m	annon Tol	warri	

Che er bership No. 116952

Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2024

Surendra Maheshwari Chief Financial Officer

urav Tolwani mpany Secretary

INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

(Audited) (Audited) Const flow from spectraling activities 4.075.02 3.504.57 Adjustment to recording profit before tax to net cash flows 4.075.02 3.504.57 Internet on fixed deposit (242.88) (232.93) Internet on redomption of fixed/overnight mutual funds (141.63) (177.07) Vertigization on T-Bils (111.68) (111.68) (100.07) Unwinding of discoutt on security deposit 0.63 0.63 0.63 Unwinding of discoutt on security deposit 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63 Unwinding of discoutt on security deposit 0.63		Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2024				
Peritologin North 31, 2024 (Austited) North 31, 2023 (Austited) Cash Row from operating activities Profits before tax to net cash flows intenses on finded deposit 4,075.02 3,594.51 Adjustment to resencils profit before tax to net cash flows intenses on finded deposit (242.86) (232.91) Intenses on finded deposit (242.86) (232.91) Intenses in finded deposit (216.43) (272.67) Intenses in finded deposit (216.43) (272.67) Impaintent of finded/overnight mutual funds (216.33) (200.33) Impaintent of finded/overnight mutual funds (21.91) (200.33) Impaintent of finded/overnight mutual funds (21.91) (200.33) Bernessumment gan(/loss on defined benefit joins (21.91) (200.33) Operating profit before working capital (21.92) (27.92) Operating profit before working capital (21.92) (27.92) Operating profit before working capital (21.92) (27.92) Operating finder deposit (200.92) (27.92) Operating finder deposit (21.92) (27.92) Operating finder deposit (21.92) </th <th></th> <th colspan="4"></th>						
Profit Series Tax Adjustment for secondle profit Series to net cash flows income on field deposit income on Fields (242.68) (282.92) (282.92) Income on Fields (111.65) (170.01) Net (gain) loss on all of property, plant and equipment - (0.01) Income on Fields (21.93) (0.02) Unwinding of discount on security deposit 0.63 0.83 Investing of discount on security deposit 0.63 0.83 Shores apolito nutstanding account 71.01 65.44 Operation profit 64.69.31 3.138-55 Movements in working capital babilities 391.72 67.0 Operation profit 0.10 (0.03) Discressel (Increase) in other francial labilities 391.72 67.0 Discressel (Increase) in other francial labilities 31.65.5 10.0 Discressel	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023			
Adjustment to rescardle profit before tax to net cash flows Interest in fixed deposit Interest in fixed deposit Interest in fixed deposit (242.68) (233.91) Interest income on Falls (111.65) (1700) Interest income on ited superiors (111.65) (1000) Impointent of fixed deposit 0.63 0.83 Impointent of fixed deposit 0.63 0.83 Stores option unitation on security deposit 0.63 0.83 Remeasurement gain/(biss) on defined benefit plans (1.45.37) 0.63 Operections on fixed deposit 0.63 0.83 Operections on fixed deposit 0.65.83 0.63 Operections on fixed deposit 0.65.83 0.62 Operections on fixed deposit 0.65.83 0.62 Operections on fixed deposit </td <td>Cash flow from operating activities</td> <td>100000000000000000000000000000000000000</td> <td></td>	Cash flow from operating activities	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
intense in fixed deposit intense in redemposit intense in come on F-Bills (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (11.65) (12.88.99 (4433 0.633 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.85 0.65 0.7		4,075.02	3,504.5			
nome or relemption of fiquid/yeempt mutual funds (416.43) (277.63) texts tracement 7-Bills (111.68) (107.00) modiment of financial assets 1.288.99 (440.43) homes aption outstanding account 0.03 0.03 homes aption outstanding account (219) (0.00) homes aption outstanding account (219) (0.00) homes aption outstanding account (219) (0.00) homes aption outstanding account (21.91) (0.02) homes aption outstanding account (21.91) (21.92) homes aption outstanding account (21.92) (21.92) homes aption outstanding account (21.92) (22.92) homes aption outstanding account (21.92) (22.92) homes aption outstanding account (22.92.92) (22.92.92) homes aption outstanding account (22.92.92) (22.92.92) homes aption outstanding account (22.92.92) (2						
teters income on T-Bills (111.65) (1700) (et (goin/) loss on sole of property, plant and equipment (111.65) (001) (et (goin/) loss on sole of property, plant and equipment (1000) (et (goin/) loss on sole of property, plant and equipment (1000) (121.90) (120.90	nterest on fixed deposit	(242.68)	(283.91			
et [goin] Joss on sole of property, plont and equipment 0.00 parment of financial assets 1,288.99 Invinding of discount on security deposit 0.63 Invinding of discount on security deposit 0.63 Invinding of discount on security deposit 0.61 Invince spinon cutority 7,101 Represention on fixed assets charged during the year 26.661 Operating profit before working capital changes 4,689.31 Approximation on the operation of fixed assets 39.172 Operating profit before working capital changes 39.172 Operating in Constance 30.0000	ncome on redemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds	(416.43)	(277.67			
eif gön/liv lass on selle of property, plont and equipment 0.00 mwinding of discount on security deposit 0.63 mwinding of discount on security deposit 0.63 mess option outschafted benefit plonts 0.1289 mess option outschafted benefit plonts 0.219 option on fixed assets charged duing the year 26.61 pertaing profit before working capital changes 4.689.31 appreciation on fixed assets charged duing the year 39.172 pertaing profit before working capital 31.55.5 pertaing profit before working capital 31.70 Becreasel Increase in other financial liabilities 39.1.72 Generase Increase in other financial liabilities 39.1.72 Becreasel Increase in other financial asset (1.09) crease (Increase) in other financial asset (1.02) crease (Increase) (1.01) crease (Increase) (1.01) crease (Increase) (1.01) <t< td=""><td>iterest income on T-Bills</td><td>(111.65)</td><td>(170.01</td></t<>	iterest income on T-Bills	(111.65)	(170.01			
nwinding of discourt on security deposit 0.63 0.83 emeasurement goin/(loss) on defined benefit plans (2.19) (0.01) ness option outstanding occourt 71.01 63.4 optication on fixed assets charged duing the year 26.61 26.33 perating profit before working capital changes	et (gain)/ loss on sale of property, plant and equipment		(0.01			
errecoursement gain(floss) on defined benefit plans (2.19) (0.01 harres option outstanding account (7.10) (6.24 harres option outstanding account (7.10) (7.10	npairment of financial assets	1,288.99	440.3			
errecoursement gain(floss) on defined benefit plans (2.19) (0.01 hares option outstanding account (7.10) (6.24 hares option outstanding account (7.10)	Inwinding of discount on security deposit	0.63	0.8			
here spiton outstanding account 97.0.0 93.4 46.93.1 26.6 1 26.3 1 26.3 1 26.3 1 26.5 1		(2.19)				
epercelation on fixed assets charged during the year terest on income tax refund						
terest on income tax refund						
pertaing profit before working capital changes 4,689.31 3,156.5 forwments in working capital 391.72 67.00 becreasely (increase) in chancial liabilities 391.72 67.00 becreasely (increase) in chancial liabilities 391.72 67.00 becreasely (increase) in chancial liabilities 391.72 67.00 becreasel (increase) in chancial liabilities 391.72 67.00 becreasel (increase) in chancial set (1.09) (2.21 ash generated from / (used in) operating activities (A) (36.657.35) (26.644.82 bit for form / (used in) operating activities (A) (31.313.53) (27.79.50 bit for form (used in) operating activities (A) (31.313.53) (27.79.50 bit for form (used in) operating activities (A) (31.313.53) (27.79.50 bit for form (used in) investing activities (A) (31.313.53) (27.79.50 bit for form (used in) investing activities (B) (16.65 (10.65 bit of form (used in) investing activities (B) (11.65 (10.65 cach Row from (used in) investing activities (B) (11.65 (12.00) cach Row from (used in) investing activities (B) (11.67 (12.00) cach Row from (used in) investing activities (C) (18.04) (21.66 cach Row from (used in) financing activities		2001				
towements in working capital Decrease/increase in other financial liabilities Decrease/increase in other financial liabilities Decrease/increase in other financial liabilities Decrease/increase in other financial asset Decrease/increase in other decrease Decrease/increase in other decrease Decrease/increase in other decrease Decrease/increase in other financial asset Decrease/increase in other financial asset Decrease/increase in other decrease Decrease/increase in Dimensing activities (B) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (Ket) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase increase increase increase Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase increase increase Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase in cash aquivalents (C) Decrease/increase increase increase incr		4 590 31				
Recrease in other financial liabilities391.7267.00Recrease/i increase in other non-financial liabilities71.708.9recrease/i (increase) in other financial asset(1.09)(2.23)recrease/i (increase) in other non-financial asset(1.09)(2.23)recrease/i (increase) in other non-financial asset(1.09)(2.23)recrease/i (increase) in other non-financial asset(3.05.735)(26.84.82)recrease/i (increase) in other non-financial asset(3.05.735)(26.84.82)rect taxes poid (het of refunds)(31.31.3153)(27.719.50)sch flow from (used in) operating activities (A)(31.31.31.53)(27.719.50)sch flow from investing activities(9.02)(1.066)urchase of fixed assets(9.02)(1.066)terest income on T-Bills11.16517.00cose poyment - Principal(1.8.04)(21.66)ase poyment - Principal(1.8.04)(21.66)ase poyment - Principal(1.8.04)(21.66)active dist activities(1.8.04)(21.66)ace poyment - Principal(1.8.04)(21.66)ace cosh flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C)30.988.3720.00.4ase poyment - Principal(1.8.04)(21.66)ace as flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C)30.988.37 <td></td> <td>4,005,31</td> <td>3,190.50</td>		4,005,31	3,190.50			
Decrease// Increase in other non-financial labilities 71.70 8.9 Decrease/ (Increase) in toors (35,810.01) (30,080.96 Decrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset 10.2 (0.25 ecrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset (30,657.35) (26,48.432) iecrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset (30,657.35) (26,48.432) iecrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset (30,657.35) (27,719.50) ash generated from / (used in) operating activities (A) (31,313.53) (27,719.50) ochs from from / used ing operating activities (9,02) (10,66) ole of property, plant and equipment - 0.0 terest income on T-Bills 111.65 170.00 one on redemy financing activities (B) 761.74 720.9 ash flow from / used in) investing activities (B) 761.74 720.9 ash flow from financing activities (B) (14.870.00) (12.290.00) ash flow from financing activities (C) 30,988.17 20,001.4 victoreces from issuance of debt securities (12.51.68) (251.68) victoreces in cash and cash equivalents (A+8+C) 36.36.37 20,001.4 victoreces in cash and cash equivalents (A+8+C) 36.36.31 19,142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		201.72	67.00			
eccrease/ (Increase) in Learns(35,810.01)(30,080.98eccrease/ (Increase) in other financial asset(1.09)(2.21carecrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset1.02(0.22carecrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset(30,657.35)(26,848.82(increase) (Increase) in other non-financial asset(31,31.53)(27,719.56)caref caref form / (used in) operating activities (A)(31,31.53)(27,719.56)caref caref form / used in) operating activities (A)(31,31.53)(27,719.56)care do fined assets(9.02)(10.65)care do fixed assets(9.02)(10.65)care do fixed assets(9.02)(10.65)care do fixed assets(9.02)(10.65)care do fixed deposit242.68283.93come on redemption of liquid/ overnight mutual funds416.43277.65terest income on T-Bills111.65170.00care payment - Principal(18.04)(21.56)care do flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C)30.988.1720.001.4care do flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C)30.988.1720.001.4care do flow form/ (used in) financing activities (C)30.988.1720.001.4care do flow form/ (used in) financing act						
lacrease/(Increase) in other financial asset (1.09) (2.21 lacrease/(Increase) in other non-financial asset 1.02 (0.22 ciash generated (Increase) in other non-financial asset (30,657.35) (26,848.32) ciash generated (Form / Lused In) operating activities (A) (31,313.53) (27,719.50) ciash flow from Investing activities (30,657.35) (36,657.35) (26,848.32) urchase of fixed assets (9.02) (10.06) ale of property, plant and equipment 9.02) (0.06) treast increase of Fixed assets (9.02) (10.65) acon endemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds 416.43 277.6 treast increase of Fixed assets (9.02) (10.65) acons on redemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds 416.43 277.6 treast increase of The dissecurities (Nett) (18.04) (21.66) treast increase of the securities (Nett) (18.04) (21.66) treast increase of debt securities (Nett) (14.870.00) (22.900.01) treast increase of in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 ticrease/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 ticrease/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 ticrease/(decrease) in						
ecrease/ [increase] in other non-financial asset1.02(0.25sch generated from / (used in) operating activities (A)(30,657.35)(26,84.82)isct taxes poil (inct of ferlinds)(31,313.53)(27,719.50)sch flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)(31,313.53)(27,719.50)uchase of fixed assets(9,02)(10.66)ale of property, plant and equipment-0.00terest received on fixed deposit242.68283.9come on redemption of liquid overnight mutual funds416.43277.6terest received on fixed deposit761.74720.9ash flow from / (used in) investing activities (B)761.74720.9ash flow from financing activities (B)(18.04)(21.60)core endemption of liquid overnight mutual funds(18.04)(21.60)core ash flow from financing activities (B)(18.70.00)(22.900.00)ash flow from financing activities (C)30,988.1720,001.4core ash flow from functing activities (C)30,988.1720,001.4it increase/(decrease) in cosh and cosh equivalents (A+B+C)436.38(6,997.13)ash and cosh equivalents at the equivalents (A+B+C)436.38(6,997.13)ash and cosh equivalents at the equivalents (A+B+C)345.38(6,997.13)ash and cosh equivalents (I+B+C)345.38(6,997.13)ash and cosh equivalents (I+B+C)12,851.4112,145.03ash and cosh equivalents at the equivalents (A+B+C)36.38.4010.548.5ash and cosh equivalents (I+B+C)12,581.4112,1			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
isah generated from / (used in) operations (30,657,35) (26,848,82 binect taxes poid (net of refunds) (656,16) (870,66 binect taxes poid (net of refunds) (61,31,31,31) (27,719,50 cash flow from (used in) operating activities (A) (31,31,35) (27,719,50 uchose of fixed assets (9,02) (10,65 de of property, plont and equipment - 0.0 terest income on T-Bills 111,65 170,00 case poyment - Principal (18,64) (21,66) case poyment - Principal (18,64) (21,66) case poyment - Principal (18,64) (21,66) case poyment - Principal (14,870,00) (22,900,00) (Whend piod on equity shore (21,66) (21,68) (21,68) case poyment - Principal (14,870,00) (22,900,00) (21,66) (21,68)						
irect taxes poid (net of refunds) (856.18) (870.66 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,313.53) (22,713.50 (31,615 (31						
tet Cash flow from / used in) operating activities (A) (31,313,53) (27,719,50) ash flow from investing activities (30,02) (1066) uchose of fixed sests (9,02) (1066) ale of property, plant and equipment 242,68 283,9 come on redemytion of liquid/overnight mutual funds 416,43 277,719,50 tetrest received on fixed deposit 242,68 283,9 come on redemytion of liquid/overnight mutual funds 416,43 277,67 tetrest income on T-Bills 111,65 170,00 et cash flow from / lused in) investing activities (B) 761,74 720,9 ash flow from functing activities (18,04) (21,60) (22,900,00) ease payment - Principal (18,04) (21,60) (22,900,00) ided bescurities (14,870,00) (22,900,00) (22,900,00) vidend poid on equity shore (14,870,00) (22,900,00) (25,168) (25,168) et cash flow from / lused in financing activities (C) 30,988,17 20,001,4 (19,11,21) ash do cash equivalents (A+B+C) 436,38 (6,997,13) (19,12,145,03 19,142,1 ash and cash equivalents at the e						
ash flow from Investing activities (9.02) (10.65 urchase of fixed ossets (9.02) (10.65 led of property, plont and equipment 0.0 0.0 terest received on fixed deposit 242.68 283.9 come on redemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds 416.43 277.6 terest income on T-Bills 111.65 170.0 et cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B) 761.74 720.9 ash flow from financing activities (18.04) (21.66 apoyment of debt securities (Net) (18.04) (21.66 orace payment of debt securities (Net) (14.870.00) (22.900.02 (vidend poid on equity shore (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) et cash flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 sh and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12.258.141 12.145.03 omponents of cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 36.38 (6.997.13) sh and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 36.38 (6.997.13) ash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 36.38 (6.997.13) ash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)						
urchose of fixed assets (9.02) (10.65 ale of property, plant and equipment 0.0 ale of property, plant and equipment 0.0 treats received on fixed deposit 242.68 283.9 accome on redemption of liquid/ overnight mutual funds 416.43 277.6 treats received on fixed deposit 111.65 170.0 act cash flow from // lused inj investing activities (B) 761.74 720.9 ash flow from financing activities (18.04) (21.66 acces payment - Principal (18.04) (21.66 raceeded from issuance of debt securities (Net) 46.127.89 43.174.6 apayment of debt accurities (12.900.00 (22.900.00 ividen paid on equity share (251.68) (251.68) et cosh flow from (used in) financing activities (C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 et cosh flow from (used in) financing activities (C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 et cosh flow from (used in) financing activities (C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 et cosh flow from (used in) financing activities (12.50.01 19.142.1 ash and cosh equivalents at the beginning of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cosh equivalents 42.60 11.17 (rith banks - urrent accounts 42.60 11.17 <t< td=""><td>et Cash flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)</td><td>(31,313.53)</td><td>(27,719.50</td></t<>	et Cash flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)	(31,313.53)	(27,719.50			
ole of property, plant and equipment 0 terest received on fixed deposit 242.68 terest received on fixed deposit 242.68 terest received on fixed deposit 242.68 terest income on refemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds 416.43 teterst income on T-Bills 111.65 ash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B) 761.74 ash flow from financing activities (18.04) ease payment - Principal (18.04) (14.870.00) (12.290.00.01 ixidend poid on equity share (14.870.00) (14.870.00) (22.900.01 ixidend poid on equity share (251.68) (12.168) (251.68) (12.168) (251.68) (12.168) (251.68) (14.870.00) (12.900.01 ixidencerses) in cash and cash equivalents (A+8+C) 36.38 (6.997.13) 19.142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12.268.41 opponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 Vith banks - fixed deposits 42.60 Vith banks - fixed deposits 10.058.40 vestment in Tressury Bills - Short Term 2.400.41 Vith banks - fixed deposits (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 oot cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A)	ash flow from investing activities					
terest received on fixed deposit come on redemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds come on redemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds terest income on rE-Bills Terest income on redemption of liquid/overnight mutual funds Terest income on equivalence Terest income on the equi	urchase of fixed assets	(9.02)	(10.65			
come on redemption of liquid/ overnight mutual funds 416.43 277.5 terest income on T-Bills 111.65 170.0 et cash flow from / lused in j investing activities (B) 761.74 720.9 ash flow from financing activities (18.04) (21.66 core payment - Principal (18.04) (21.66 core payment - Principal (18.70.00) (22.900.00) (ik 870.00) (22.900.00) (25.168) (25.168) et cosh flow from (lused in financing activities (C) 30.986.17 20.001.4 et cosh flow from (lused in financing activities (C) 30.986.17 20.001.4 et cosh flow from (lused in financing activities (C) 43.638 (6.997.13) ash and cosh equivalents at the beginning of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cosh equivalents at the beginning of the year 12.2581.41 12.145.03 omponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 11.17 (ith banks - current accounts 10.058.40 10.548.5 vestment in Tressury Bils - Short Term 2.480.41 12.485.00 cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00 cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00 cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00	ale of property, plant and equipment		0.0			
terest income on T-Bills 111.65 170.0 et cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B) 767.74 720.9 ash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (18.04) (21.60) case payment - Principal (18.04) (21.60) incoversh from issuance of debt securities (Net) 46.127.89 43.174.6 ease payment d-bits securities (14.870.00) (12.290.00.14) ividend paid on equity share (251.68) (251.68) et increas/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 436.38 (6.997.13) ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12.681.41 12.45.03 omponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 i/th banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 i/th banks - fixed deposits 10.058.40 10.654.5 vestment in Tressury Bills - Short Term 2.480.041 1.484.7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00 otal cash and bank balances resoncillation - - sets and bank balances resoncillation - - sets and deposits for a period greater then 3 months - - osh and cash equivalents as at end of the year	terest received on fixed deposit	242.68	283.9			
terest income on T-Bills 111165 17000 et cash flow from (used in) investing activities (B) 2761.74 720.9 ash flow from financing activities (C) (18.04) (21.60 (18.04) (22.900) (22.900,00 (14.870,00) (22.900,00 (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (14.870,00) (22.900,00 (14.870,00) (22.900,00 (14.870,00) (22.900,00 (14.870,00) (22.900,00 (251.68) (251.68) (251.68) (251.68	come on redemption of liquid/ overnight mutual funds	416.43	277.6			
et cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B) 761.74 720.9 ash flow from financing activities (18.04) (21.66) osce payment - Principal (18.04) (21.66) osce payment - State (1.870.00) (2.900.01) (1.870.00) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (25.168) (26.0) 111.7 (25.81.41)		111.65	170.0			
ash flow from financing activities (18.04) (21.60 asse payment - Principal (18.04) (21.60 orceds from issuance of debt securities (14.870.00) (12.290.00 vidend paid on equity shore (14.870.00) (22.900.00 ct cash flow from (used in) financing activities (C) 30.988.17 20.001.4 et increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 43.63.8 (6.997.13) ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12.2581.41 12.145.03 omponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 (Ith banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 (Ith banks - fixed deposits 10.058.40 10.548.5 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.2581.41 12.145.03 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.45.03 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.03 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.03 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.03 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.03 ott cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12.581.41						
sose payment - Principal (18.04) (21.60) oxceeds from issuance of debt securities (Net) 46.127.89 43.174.6 opported of debt securities (14.870.00) (22.900.00) Vided paid on equity share (251.68) (251.68) et cash flow from (used in) financing activities (C) 30.988.17 22.000.14 st increas/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+8+C) 43.538 (6.997.13) ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12.145.03 19.142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the equivalents 42.60 111.7 (Ith banks - fued deposits 42.60 111.7 th banks - fued deposits 10.0584.00 10.548.5 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.03 otal cash and cash equivalents 24.80.01 1.484.7 otal cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 tift banks - fued deposits 10.0584.00 10.548.5 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.03 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.00 otal cash and cash eqq	and the second	702113				
occeds from issuance of debt securities (Net) 46,127.89 43,174.6 ippoyment of debt securities (14,870.00) (22,900.01 iglend poid on quity shore (251.68) (251.68) it increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 30,988.37 20,003.4 sh and cash equivalents of the year 12,145.03 19,142.1 sh and cash equivalents of the year 12,258.41 12,145.03 opport 10,058.40 10,548.5 opport 2,480.41 1,484.7 th banks - funed deposits 10,058.40 10,548.5 oetest 2,480.41 1,484.7 cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.03 ot and bank balances reconciliation 5 5 sish and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.03 ot and say equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,484.7 ot and say equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,484.7 ot and bank balances reconciliation 5 5 sish and bank balances are condition - - sish and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 sish and cash balances are condition - - sish and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,58						
epoyment of debt securities (14,870.00) (122,900.00) Widend poid on equity shore (251.68) (251.68) et cosh flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C) 30,988.17 20,001.4 et increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 436.38 (6,997.13) ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12,145.03 119,142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 omponents of cash and cosh equivalents 42.60 111.7 /ith banks - current accounts 42.60 10.548.5 vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480,41 1,484.7 otal cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.03 ash and bank balances reconciliation - - ash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 ash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 ash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.03 ash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year - - ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year - - ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03						
vidend poid on equity shore (251.68) (251.68) et cash flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C) 30,988.17 20,001.4 st increas/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 436.38 (6,997.13) ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12,145.03 19,142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12,281.41 12,445.03 omponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 (Ith banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 (Ith banks - fixed deposits 10,058.40 10.654.5 vestment in Treosury Bills - Short Term 2,480.41 1.484.7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.03 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.03 otal cash and bank balances reconciliation 5 5 sain and bank balances as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 sain and bank balances as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 sain and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03			(1-4) (1-4)			
et cash flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C) 30,988.17 20,001.4 et increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) ash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12,145.03 19,142.1 23,581.41 12,145.03 19,142.1 24,503 19,142.1 24,503 19,142.1 24,503 19,142.1 24,503 10,058.40 111.7 th banks - current accounts 42,60 111.7 th banks - current accounts 42,60 111.7 th banks - fixed deposits 10,058.40 10,584.5 24,80,41 14,84.7 24,80,41 24,84,8 24,84 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 24,86 2						
et increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 436.38 (6.997.13 ssh and cosh equivalents at the beginning of the year 12,145.03 119,142.1 ssh and cosh equivalents at the bed of the year 12,581.41 12,145.03 somponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 (ith banks - current accounts 42.60 10.548.5 vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480,41 1.484.7 vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480,41 1.484.7 vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480,41 1.245.0 soft and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.00 soft and bank balances reconciliation 0 0 sash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year - - sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0						
ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 12,145,03 19,142.1 ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12,581,41 12,245,03 omponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 /ith banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 /ith banks - fixed deposits 10,0584,00 10,548,5 vestment in Tressury Bills - Short Term 2,480,041 1,484,7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581,41 12,145,03 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581,41 12,145,03 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581,41 12,145,03 otal cash and bank balances reconciliation 5 5 5 sets find deposits for a period greater than 3 months - - osh and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145,03 osh and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145,03						
ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 omponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 ifth banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 ifth banks - current accounts 42.60 105.48.5 ifth banks - fixed deposits 10,058.40 105.48.5 vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480.41 1.484.7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.0 oot notes: Cash and bank balances reconciliation Cash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 oster 12,581.41 12,145.0						
amponents of cash and cash equivalents 42.60 111.7 (ith banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 (ith banks - fixed deposits 10.058.40 10.548.5 (ith banks - fixed deposits 2.480.41 1.484.7 (ith banks - fixed deposits 2.480.41 1.245.0 (ith banks - fixed deposits 2.480.41 1.245.0 (ith banks - fixed deposits 12.581.41 12.145.0 (ith banks - fixed deposits (note, no. 2A) 12.581.41 12.145.0 (ith bank balances reconciliation - - (ith bank balances as at end of the year 12.581.41 12.145.0 (ith bank balance as at end of the year - - (ith bank balance as at end of the year 12.581.41 12.145.0 (ith bank balance as at end of the year - - (ith bank balance) - -						
fith banks - current accounts 42.60 111.7 fith banks - fixed deposits 10.058.40 10.058.40 vestment in Treosury Bills - Short Term 2.480.41 1.488.7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.0 otal cash and bank balances reconciliation 5 5 sh and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 osts find deposits for a period greater than 3 months - - sh and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 oter - - -	ash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	12,581.41	12,145.0			
fith banks - fixed deposits 10,058.40 10,548.5 vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480,41 1,484.7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.0 otal cash and bank balances reconciliation 1 1 cash and bank balances reconciliation 1 12,581.41 12,145.0 sash and bank balances reconciliation 1 12,145.0 sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 ote: 1 12,145.0 12,145.0	omponents of cash and cash equivalents					
vestment in Treasury Bills - Short Term 2,480,41 1,484,7 otal cash and cash equivalents (note, no. 2A) 12,181,41 12,145,0 aoth and tash kalances reconciliation 1 1 cash and bank kalances reconciliation 1 1 ash and bank kalances as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145,0 ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145,0 oth and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145,0 oth and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145,0	/ith banks - current accounts	42.60	111.7			
table cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,581.41 12,145.0 oot notes: - Cash and bank balances resonciliation - - ash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 set for a period greater than 3 months - - ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 ote: - - -	/ith banks - fixed deposits	10.058.40	10,548,5			
State 12,581.41 12,145.0 out a cash and cash equivalents (note. no. 2A) 12,145.0 out a cash - Cash and bank balances resonciliation - sah and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 set - - - sash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0			1 484 7			
Substances reconciliation			12.145.0			
Cash and bank balances reconciliation		1				
ash and bank balance as at end of the year 12,581,41 12,145.0 scs. fixed deposits for a period greater than 3 months - - ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year 12,145.0 12,145.0 ote: - -		1				
ss: fixed deposits for a period greater than 3 months						
ash and cash equivalents as ot end of the year 12,581.41 12,145.0 ote:	and the second se	12,581.41	12,145.0			
ote:						
		12,581.41	12,145.0			
		12,581.41	12,145.0			
	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as s	set out in Ind AS 7 on "Statement of Cash Flows".				
	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as : atrial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1.8.2)	set out in Ind AS 7 on "Statement of Cash Flows".				
	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as : aterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1.8.2)	set out in Ind AS 7 on "Statement of Cash Flows".				
ie accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as s aterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1.8.2) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements					
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as s laterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1.8.2) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements					
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements is per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as a laterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1.8.2) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements us per our report of even date					
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors or B.K.Khare & Co.	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as s laterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1&2) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements as per our report of even date for B.K.Khare & Co.					
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W	To the and cash equivalents as at end of the year lote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as a daterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1&2) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date ior B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			
or B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W	Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year lote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect Method' as s laterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 18.2) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W	iosh and cash equivalents as at end of the year lote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect Method' as s daterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W hartered Accountants	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W	iosh and cash equivalents as at end of the year lote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect Method' as s daterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W hartered Accountants	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors For Accountants	Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year Note: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect Method' as a Aderbial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 1&2) the accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W harter d Accountants	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W Chartered Accountants	Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year Hote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect Method' as a detrial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) the accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements As per our report of even date For B.K.Khare & Co. CAI Firm registration number: 105102W Chartered Accountants 	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			
er Anirgiddha Joshi	ash and cash equivalents as at end of the year ote: The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as s aterial accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) the accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements as per our report of even date or B.K.Khare & Co. 2.A Firm registration number: 105102W hartered Accountants with the statement of the statement as a per our per our per out of the statement as per our registration number: 105102W hartered Accountants ar Anirpiddha Joshi	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors Mandarian			
e accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements s per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors or B.K.Khare & Co. Al Firm registration number: 105102W hartered Accountants Hiwes Market Ma	Ish and cash equivalents as at end of the year the The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as a teriol accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) teriol accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) teriol accounting policy information and notes to accounts (refer note 182) teriol accounts of even date or B.K.Khare & Co. Al Firm registration number: 105102W hartered Accountants arther the Aniraddha Joshi arther	For and on behalf of the Board	of Directors			

For G.D.Apte & Co. ICAI Firm registration number: 100515W Chartered Accountants

per Chetan Sapre Partner Membership No. 116952

Place: Mumbai Date: April 26, 2024

Tomani Conten

Gaurav Tolwani Company Secretary

in

Surendra Maheshwari Chief Financial Officer



The audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) along with Audit Report for the half year ended September 30, 2024

INFRADEBT

							(₹ in million
		Quarter ended			Half year ended		Year ended
	Particulars	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024
_		(Reviewed)	(Reviewed)	(Reviewed)	(Reviewed)	(Reviewed)	(Audited)
15	Revenue from operations	C C20 20	E 240.00	1022.27	10.870.03	9,326.90	19,184.45
(1)	Interest income	5,629.38	5,240.65 120.07	4,833.27 59.96	474.12	9,326.90	268.80
(ii)	Fees income	354.05 188.25	120.07	102.19	333.33	205.54	416.43
(iii)		6,171.68	145.08 5,505.80	4.995.42	355.55 11.677.48	9,711.92	410.43 19,869.68
(1)	Total revenue from operations	0,1/1.00	5,505.60	4,333.42	11,0/7.40	5,711.52	19,009.00
	Other income						
(i)	Other income	0.13	0.13	100.88	0.26	101.10	101.35
(11)	Total other income	0.13	0.13	100.88	0.26	101.10	101.35
(111)	Total Income (I+II)	6,171.81	5,505.93	5,096.30	11,677.74	9,813.02	19,971.03
	Expenses	11				1	
(i)	Finance costs	4,245.13	3,872.01	3,606.52	8,117.14	6,897.79	14,151.69
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	652.96	341.80	417.84	994.76	739.71	1,288.99
(iii)	Employee benefit expenses	88.34	90.91	74.22	179.25	149.86	314.58
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	6.68	6.62	6.70	13.30	13.34	26.61
(v)	Other expenses	13.43	83.42	13.11	96.85	88.32	114.14
(IV)	Total expenses	5,006.54	4,394.76	4,118.39	9,401.30	7,889.02	15,896.01
(V)	Profit before tax (V)=(III-IV)	1,165.27	1,111.17	977.91	2,276.44	1,924.00	4,075.02
(VI)	Tax expense	10-42			•	-	
(VII)	Profit after tax for the period (VII)=(V-VI)	1,165.27	1,111.17	977.91	2,276.44	1,924.00	4,075.02
(VIII) (i)	Other comprehensive income Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss						
14	(a) Remeasurement profit/loss on defined benefit plan	(0.25)	(3.79)	(0.13)	(4.04)	(3.67)	(2.19)
(ii)	Income tax effect		~				
	Other comprehensive income for the period (VIII)=(i-ii)	(0.25)	(3.79)	(0.13)	(4.04)	(3.67)	(2.19)
(IX)	Total comprehensive income for the period (net of taxes) (IX)=(VII+VIII)	1,165.02	1,107.38	977.78	2,272.40	1,920.33	4,072.83
(X)	Earnings per equity share (₹) Basic and diluted earnings per share of ₹10/-face value	1.34#	1.28#	1.13#	2.62#	2.22#	4.7







Bandra Kurla Complex, Mumbai 400051, India. CIN: U659 23MH2012PLC237365 Fax:+91 22 6819 6910 Email: info@infradebt.in www.infradebt.in

Page 1 of 7

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

INFRADEBT

INDIA INFRADEBT LIMITED Cash Flow Statement for the period ended September 30, 2024						
cush now statement of the period character	prember 50, 2024	(₹ in millior				
	Half year ended					
Particulars	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023				
	(Reviewed)	(Reviewed)				
Cash flow from operating activities						
Profit before Tax	2,276.44	1,924.00				
Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows	1					
Interest on fixed deposit	(118.12)	(138.41)				
Income on redemption of liquid mutual funds	(333.33)	(205.54)				
nterest income on T-Bills	(79.09)	(48.75)				
Impairment of financial assets	994.76	739.71				
Unwinding of discount on security deposit	0.26	0.38				
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	(4.04)	(3.67)				
Shares option outstanding account	44.04	35.51				
Depreciation on property, plant & equipment	13.30	13.34				
Operating profit before working capital changes	2,794.22	2,316.57				
Movements in working capital:						
(Decrease)/ Increase in other financial liabilities	(335.14)	(16.56)				
(Decrease)/ Increase in other non-financial liabilities	32.50	79.15				
Decrease/ (Increase) in Loans	(24,421.13)	(29,178.85)				
Decrease/ (Increase) in other financial asset	0.78	(60.30)				
Decrease/ (Increase) in other non-financial asset	(1.60)	(5.21)				
Cash generated from / (used in) operations	(21,930.37)	(26,865.20)				
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(1,133.21)	399.21				
Net Cash flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)	(23,063.58)	(26,465.99)				
Cash flow from investing activities						
Purchase of property, plant & equipment	(0.20)	(8.50)				
Interest received on fixed deposit	118.12	138.41				
Income on redemption of liquid mutual funds	333.33	205.54				
Interest income on T-Bills	79.09	48.75				
Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B)	530.34	384.20				
Cash flow from financing activities						
Lease payment - Principal	(8.49)	(10.06)				
Proceeds from issuance of debt securities (Net)	42,009.63	29,874.52				
Repayment of debt securities	(16,400.00)	(11,300.00)				
Dividend paid on equity share	(251.68)	(251.68)				
Net cash flow from/ (used in) financing activities (C)	25,349.46	18,312.78				
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	2,816.22	(7,769.01)				
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	12,581.41	12,145.03				
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	15,397.63	4,376.02				



148

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

INFRADEBT

Notes:

- 1. The above financial results have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended and the Indian Accounting Standards ("IND AS") notified under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016, prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 ('the Act') read with relevant rules thereunder and the other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Any application guidance / clarification / directions issued by the Reserve bank of India or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/applicable. The disclosures as per Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended on September 7, 2021 for the period ended September 30,2024 are enclosed as Annexure.
- 2. The above financial results have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board at its Meeting held on October 23, 2024.
- 3. As per section 10(47) of Income Tax Act, 1961, income of the Company does not form part of total income and hence is exempt from income tax.
- 4. The joint statutory auditors G. D. Apte & Co., Chartered Accountants & V. C. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants of the Company have carried out limited review of the aforesaid results.
- 5. The figures for the quarter ended September 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 are the balancing figures between reviewed figures in respect of the half year ended September 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 and the reviewed figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 respectively.
- 6. In terms of requirement as per Master Direction Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 (Ref No. DoR.FIN.REC.No.45/03.10.119/2023-24 dated October 19, 2023), Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) are required to create an impairment reserve for any shortfall in impairment allowances under Ind AS 109 – Financial Instruments and Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning ('IRACP') norms (including provision on standard assets). The impairment allowances under Ind AS 109- Financial Instruments made by the Company exceeds the total provision required under IRACP (including standard asset provisioning), as at September 30, 2024 and accordingly, no amount is required to be transferred to impairment reserve.
- 7. The Company has neither transferred nor acquired any loans during the half year ended September 30, 2024 without request / instance of borrower as mentioned in per Chapter III of the 'Reserve Bank of India (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Directions, 2021' dated September 24, 2021. Accordingly, the disclosures as mentioned in above mentioned directions are not required to be made.
- 8. The Company is engaged primarily in business of financing and operates in a single geographical segment i.e. domestic. Accordingly, there are no separate reportable segments, as per Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments'.
- 9. Previous year/ period figures have been regrouped/ rearranged wherever necessary to conform to the current period figures.



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

INFRADEBT

Annexure

- i. Pursuant to Regulation 52(7) of the SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we hereby confirm that issue proceeds of Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) issued by the Company and outstanding as on September 30, 2024 are being utilized as per the objects stated in the offer document. Further we also confirm that there have been no deviations, in the use of proceeds of issue of NCDs from the objects stated in the offer document.
- ii. Pursuant to Regulation 54 of the SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we would like to state that all secured Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) issued by the Company and outstanding as on September 30, 2024 are fully secured by first pari passu charge created over the freehold immovable properties, current assets, cash flows and receivables of the Company. Accordingly, the Company is maintaining asset cover of 1x or such higher asset cover required as per the terms of offer document/Information Memorandum.
- iii. Disclosure as per Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015

We are pleased to submit following information pursuant to Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015:

- 1. Debt Equity Ratio as on September 30, 2024: 6.64
- 2. Debt service coverage ratio: Not applicable
- 3. Interest service coverage ratio: Not applicable
- 4. Outstanding redeemable preference shares (quantity and value): Not applicable
- 5. Capital redemption reserve/debenture redemption reserve: Not applicable
- 6. Net worth as on September 30, 2024: ₹ 33,129.54 (in million)
- 7. Net profit after tax for the quarter ended on September 30, 2024: ₹ 1,165.27 (in million)
- 8. Earnings per share (Basic & diluted) for the quarter ended on September 30, 2024: ₹ 1.34 (not annualised)
- 9. Current ratio: Not applicable
- 10. Long term debt to working capital: Not applicable
- 11. Bad debts to Account receivable ratio: Not applicable
- 12. Current liability ratio: Not applicable
- 13. Total debts to total assets as on September 30, 2024: 0.87
- 14. Debtors turnover: Not applicable
- 15. Inventory turnover: Not applicable
- 16. Operating margin (%): Not applicable
- 17. Net profit margin for the quarter ended on September 30, 2024: 18.88%

18. Sector specific equivalent ratios as on September 30, 2024

- a) Gross Stage 3 asset: 0.50%
- b) Net Stage 3 asset: Nil
- c) CRAR: 17.90%
- d) Liquidity Coverage Ratio: 6,980.72%





Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

G. D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants Neelkanth Business Park Office No. 509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086 V C Shah & Co Chartered Accountants 205-206, Regent Chambers, 2nd Floor, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, 208, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400021

Limited Review Report on unaudited financial results of India Infradebt Limited for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 under Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.

To,

The Board of Directors of India Infradebt Limited

- We, G. D. Apte & Co., Chartered Accountants &. V C Shah & Co, Chartered Accountants have jointly reviewed the accompanying statement of unaudited financial results of India Infradebt Limited (the 'Company') for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 ('the Statement'), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("Listing Regulations").
- 2. The Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's management and approved by its Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34 'Interim Financial Reporting' ('Ind AS 34'), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, read with relevant rules issued thereunder, the circulars, guidelines and directions issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") from time to time ("RBI guidelines") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the Statement based on our review.
- 3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.
- 4. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards and other recognized accounting practices has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of



Page 1 of 2



INFRADEBT

Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

G. D. Apte & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Neelkanth Business Park Office No. 509, 5th Floor Nathani Road, Vidyavihar West Mumbai-400086

V C Shah & Co **Chartered Accountants** 205-206, Regent Chambers, 2nd Floor, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, 208, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021

Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement or that it has not been prepared in accordance with the relevant prudential norms issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of income recognition, asset classification, provisioning and other related matters.

5. Other Matter

The unaudited financial results of the Company for the previous quarter ended June 30, 2024, corresponding quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023 and for the year ended March 31, 2024, were jointly reviewed/audited by the one of the predecessor Joint auditors, who have issued an unmodified conclusion/opinion vide their reports dated July 24, 2024, October 23, 2023 and April 26, 2024 respectively.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

For G. D. Apte & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No: 100515W

Chetan Sapre

Partner Membership No: 116952 UDIN: 24116952BKABZZ7051 Place: Mumbai Date: October 23,2024

For V C Shah & Co **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No: 109818W





Partner Membership No: 110120 UDIN: 24110120BKFRGE2735 Place: Mumbai Date: October 23, 2024

Page 2 of 2

Page 7 of 7



Private & Confidential For Private Circulation only

APPENDIX – 2

List of top 10 holders of non-convertible securities in terms of value (in cumulative basis) as on September 30, 2024

Sr.	Name of holders of Non-Convertible	Amount (in	% of total NCS
No.	Securities	Rs. crore)	outstanding
1	LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF	3,700.00	17.40%
	INDIA		
2	STATE BANK OF INDIA	3,190.00	15.00%
3	BANK OF BARODA	886.50	4.17%
4	WIPRO LIMITED	775.00	3.64%
5	NPS TRUST- A/C LIC PENSION FUND	755.00	3.55%
6	UNION BANK OF INDIA	550.00	2.59%
7	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK	500.00	2.35%
8	AGRICULTURE INSURANCE COMPANY	500.00	2.35%
	OF INDIA LIMITED		
9	INFOSYS LIMITED EMPLOYEES	480.00	2.26%
	PROVIDENT FUND TRUST		
10	NPS TRUST- A/C SBI PENSION FUND	445.00	2.09%